Quality and reliability is our tradition

KYORITSU®

ELLISCO

> +64 9 570 5267
> info@ellis.co.nz
> www.ellis.co.nz

Test and Measuring Instruments
General Catalogue 2020 - 2021

Japan QUALITY

80 YEARS

KYORITSU
NEW PRODUCTS

KEW 2060BT
CLAMP POWER METER

P.63

- Conductor size MAX ϕ75mm / Busbar MAX 80×30mm
- Current up to 1000A RMS
- Voltage up to 1000V RMS
- Harmonics up to 30th
- Wireless communication with smartphone or tablet

KEW 6516/6516BT
MULTI FUNCTION TESTER

P.54

- 12 functions in one instrument
- Insulation / Loop / RCD / PSC / PFC / Earth / ACV / Continuity / Phase rotation / Frequency / SPD (Varistor) / PAT
- Wireless communication with smartphone or tablet (only 6516BT)

KEW 5204
LIGHT METER

P.75

- Wide Range Illuminance Measurement 0.0 lx to 199900 lx
- Detachable & Rotatable Light Sensor
- Data Hold Function
- MAX/MIN Function
- Large LCD with Backlight

CONTENTS

SYMBOLS

- TRUE RMS — TRUE RMS
- CAT Ⅳ 600V — CAT Ⅳ 600V
- DC/AC V — DC/AC V
- DC/AC A — DC/AC A
- DC V — DC Voltage
- AC V — AC Voltage
- DC A — DC Current (A)
- AC A — AC Current (A)
- DC+AC — DC+AC measurement
- W — Power
- MAX/MIN AVG — MAX MIN AVG
- MAX/MIN — MAX MIN
- Ω — Resistance
- Continuity buzzer
- Diode
- Capacitance
- °C — Temperature
- Hz — Frequency
- PF — Power factor
- Harmonics
- Phase rotation
- dB — Decibel
- DUTY — Duty cycle ratio
- NCV — Non Contact Voltage
- Back light
- WP — Water proof
- PEAK HOLD — Peak hold
- DATA HOLD — Data hold
- AUTO POWER OFF — Auto power off
- AUTO POWER SAVE — Auto power save
- OUT PUT — Output
- Filter — Filter
- REL — Relative
- External Power Supply — External Power Supply
- USB — USB
- LP-Ω — Low power Ω
- Bluetooth — Bluetooth

MULTIMETERS P.9 - P.16
1009, 1011/1012, 1019R, 1020R/1021R, 1030, 1051/1052, 1061/1062, 1109S, 1110, 2000A/2001A/2012RA

CLAMP METERS P.17 - P.29
2002PA/2002R, 2003A, 2007R, 2009R, 2010, 2031, 2033, 2046R,2055/2056R, 2117R, 2127R, 2200/2200R, 2204R, 2210R, 2300R, 2413F/2413R, 2431, 2432,2433/2433R, 2434, 2500/2510, 2608A, 8112/8112BNC, 8115, 8161

INSULATION TESTERS P.30 - P.41
3005A, 3007A, 3021A/3022A/3023A, 3025A/3125A, 3121B/3122B, 3123A, 3124A, 3127, 3128, 3131A, 3132A, 3161A, 3165/3166, 3431, 3551/3552/3552BT

EARTH TESTERS P.42 - P.47
4102A, 4105A, 4105DL, 4106, 4200/4202, 4300

LOOP/PSC/RCD TESTERS P.48 - P.50
4118A, 4140, 5406A, 5410

PORTABLE APPLIANCE TESTERS P.51 - P.52
6205

MULTI FUNCTION TESTERS P.53 - P.61
6010B, 6011A, 6016, 6018, 6024PV, 6516/6516BT

POWER METERS P.62 - P.67
2060BT, 6305, 6315

LOGGERS P.68 - P.71
5010/5020, 5050

SENSORS P.72 - P.74
8121, 8122, 8123, 8124, 8125, 8126, 8127, 8128, 8130, 8133, 8146, 8147, 8148, 8177, 8178, 8309

OTHERS P.75 - P.77
5202, 5204, 5510, 5711, 8030, 8031/8031F, 8035

KEWTECH P.78 - P.79
KT170/171, KT200, KT203

ACCESSORIES P.80 - P.85
Test Leads

GLOSSARY/PRODUCT INDEX/QUALITY CONTROL CONCEPT P.86 - P.91

Safety Warnings

Please read the “Safety Warnings” in the instruction manual supplied with the instrument thoroughly and completely for safety use. Failure to follow the safety rules can cause fire, trouble, electrical shock, etc. Therefore, make sure to operate the instrument on a correct power supply and voltage rating marked on each instrument.

KYORITSU LINE UP

ANALOGUE MULTIMETERS

KEW 1109S
P12

MODEL 1110
P12

MODEL 1009
P12

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

KEW 1011/1012
P12

KEW 1019R
P13

KEW 1020R/1021R
P11

ANALOGUE CLAMP METER

MODEL 2608A
P20

MODEL 2002PA
MODEL 2002R
P20

DIGITAL CLAMP METERS

KEW 2007R
P20

MODEL 2031
P21

KEW 2117R
P21

KEW 2127R
P21

KEW 2200/2200R
P22

DIGITAL CLAMP METERS

KEW 2046R
P24

KEW 2055/2056R
P24

KEW 2500/2510
P25

MODEL 2300R
P27

LEAKAGE CLAMP METERS

KEW 2413F/2413R
P27

MODEL 2431
P26

MODEL 2432
P26

ANALOGUE INSULATION/CONTINUITY TESTERS

MODEL 3131A
P34

3131A(250V/500V/1000V)

MODEL 3132A
P34

3132A(250V/500V/1000V)

ANALOGUE INSULATION TESTERS

MODEL 3161A
P35

3161A(15V/500V)

MODEL 3165/3166
P35

3165(500V)
3166(1000V)

KEW 3431
P35

3431(250V/500V/1000V)

HIGH VOLTAGE INSULATION TESTERS

KEW 3121B/3122B
P37

3121B(2500V)
3122B(5000V)

EARTH TESTERS

MODEL 4102A
P45

KEW 4105A
P45

KEW 4105DL
P44

KEW 4106
P46

LOOP/PSC TESTERS

MODEL 4118A
P48

KEW 4140
P49

RCD TESTERS

MODEL 5406A
P50

MULTI FUNCTION TESTERS

KEW 6024PV
P60

POWER METERS

KEW 2060BT
P63

NEW

KEW 6305
P64

KEW 6315
P66

LOGGERS

KEW 5010/5020
P68

KEW 5050
P70

OTHERS

MODEL 5202
P75

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

KEW 1030
P13

KEW 1051/1052
P14

KEW 1061/1062
P14

KEW MATE 2000A
P16

KEW MATE 2001A
P16

KEW MATE 2012RA
P16

DIGITAL CLAMP METERS

KEW 2204R
P22

KEW 2210R
P22

KEW 2003A
P23

KEW 2009R
P23

MODEL 2010
P23

MODEL 2033
P24

LEAKAGE CLAMP METERS

MODEL 2433/2433R
P26

MODEL 2434
P27

DIGITAL INSULATION/CONTINUITY TESTERS

MODEL 3005A
P32

3005A(250V/500V/1000V)

MODEL 3007A
P32

3007A(250V/500V/1000V)

KEW 3021A-3023A
P32

3021A(125V/250V/500V/1000V)
3022A(50V/100V/250V/500V)
3023A(100V/250V/500V/1000V)

KEW 3551-3552BT
P33

3551/3552/3552BT
(50V/100V/125V/250V/500V/1000V)

HIGH VOLTAGE INSULATION TESTERS

EARTH CLAMP TESTERS

EARTH TESTERS

KEW 3123A
P38

3123A(5000/10000V)

KEW 3124A
P38

3124A(1k -10kV Variable)

KEW 3025A/3125A
P39

3125A(250/500/1000/2500/5000V)
3025A(250/500/1000/2500V)

KEW 3127
P40

3127(250/500/1000/2500/5000V)

KEW 3128
P41

3128(500/1000/2500/5000/10000/12000V)

MODEL 4200 KEW 4202
P47

KEW 4300
P46

RCD TESTERS

PORTABLE APPLIANCE TESTER

MULTI FUNCTION TESTERS

KEW 5410
P50

KEW 6205
P52

KEW 6010B
P58

MODEL 6011A
P59

KEW 6016
P56

MODEL 6018
P59

KEW 6516/6516BT
P54

OTHERS

KEWTECH

KEW 5204
P75

MODEL 5510
P76

KEW 5711
P76

KEW 8035
P77

MODEL 8030
P77

KEW 8031/8031F
P77

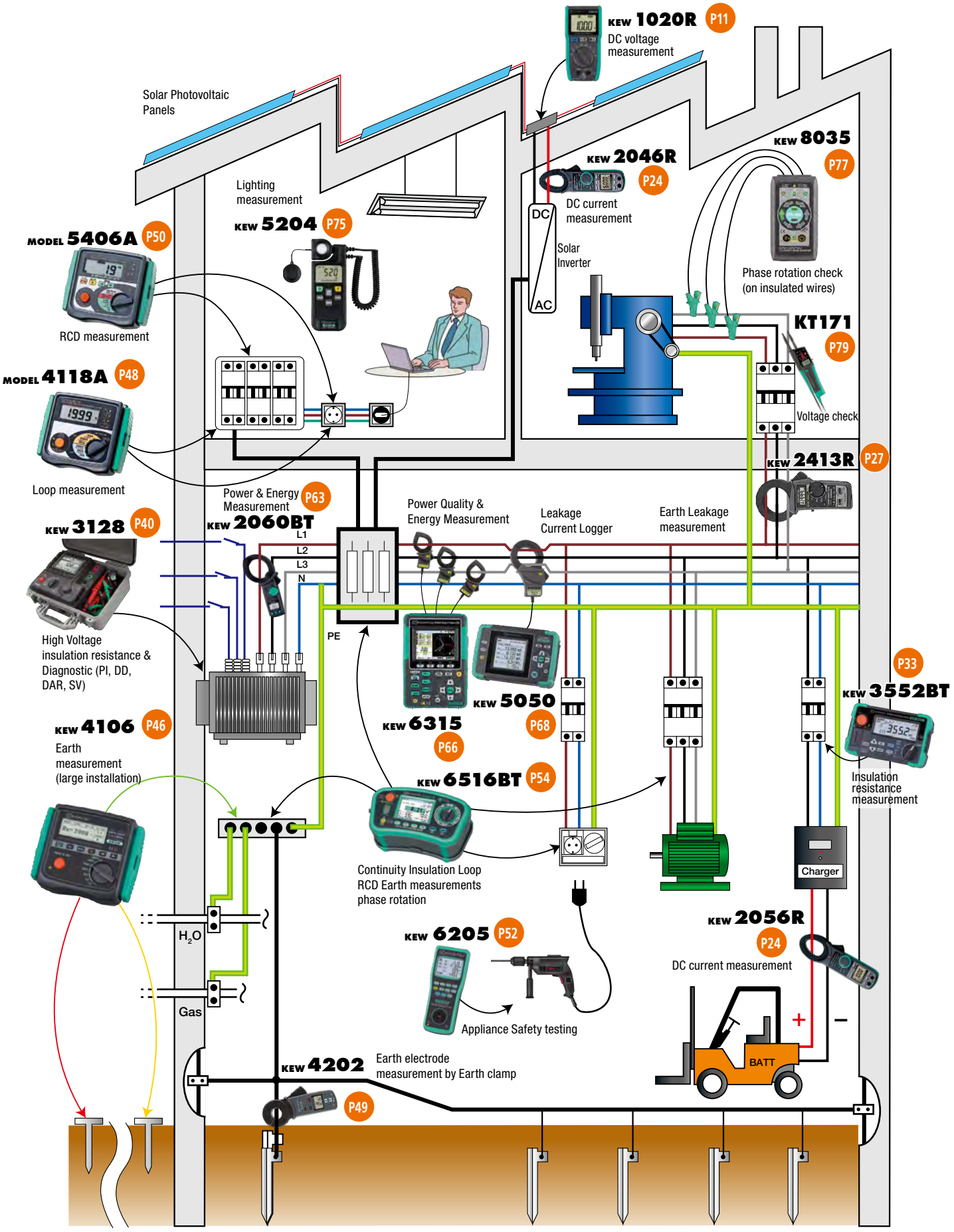
8031F

KT 170/171
P79

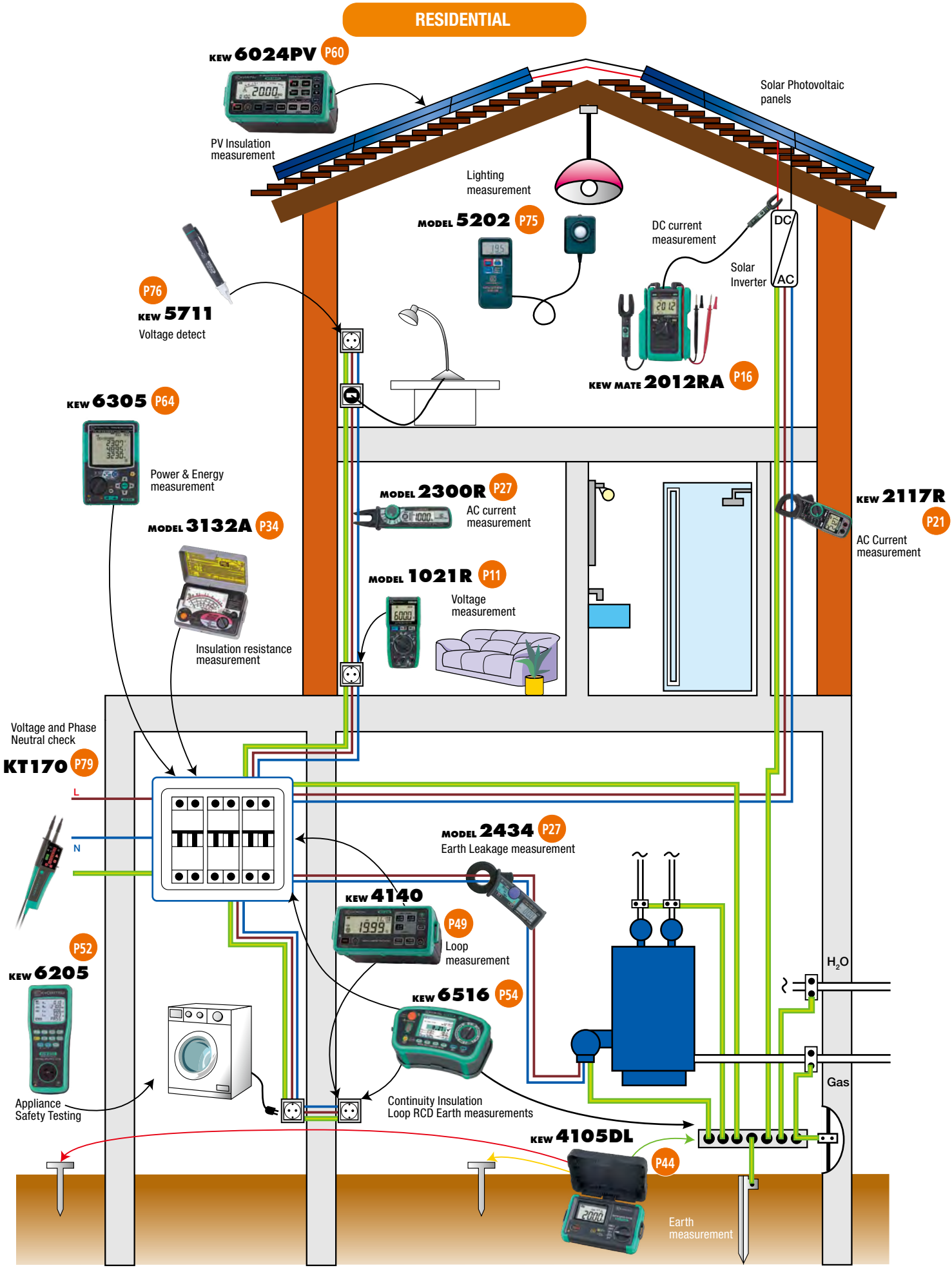
KT 200/203
P78

APPLICATIONS

INDUSTRIAL



KYORITSU


RESIDENTIAL
KEW 6024PV P60
PV Insulation measurement
Solar Photovoltaic panels
Lighting measurement
MODEL 5202 P75
DC current measurement
DC
AC
Solar Inverter
P76
KEW 5711
Voltage detect
KEW MATE 2012RA P16
KEW 6305 P64
Power & Energy measurement
MODEL 2300R P27
AC current measurement
KEW 2117R P21
AC Current measurement
MODEL 3132A P34
Insulation resistance measurement
MODEL 1021R P11
Voltage measurement
Voltage and Phase Neutral check
KT170 P79
L
N
MODEL 2434 P27
Earth Leakage measurement
KEW 4140 P49
Loop measurement
P52
KEW 6205
KEW 6516 P54
H2O
Gas
Appliance Safety Testing
Continuity Insulation Loop RCD Earth measurements
KEW 4105DL P44
Earth measurement

Special measurement application “KEW CONNECT”

Maintenance work till now...

- Takes time due to many measurement points
- Manual input is hard and error-prone
- Spend a lot of time writing reports
- Input work is troublesome

From now…

Auto data save → E-mail the data at the site

Easy! Data transfer

Quick! Report creation

Just copy and paste the mailed data to create reports.

- No miss-transcription
- Reducing labor cost
- Eliminating data input work

FREE App “KEW CONNECT” supporting iOS/ Android devices

KEW Smart*

KEW3552BT / KEW6516BT

KEW Power*

KEW2060BT

GET IT ON Google Play

Android App

Download from Google Play Store for FREE.
Supporting Android Ver. 5.0 or later.

Download on the App Store

iOS App

Download from App Store for FREE.
Supporting iPhone, iPad, and iPod touch with iOS 10.0 or later.

* Please note that communication charge is incurred separately for downloading the applications.
* Bluetooth® is the trademark or registered trademark of Bluetooth SIG.
* Android™ is the trademark or registered trademark of Google Inc.
* iOS is the trademark or registered trademark of Cisco in the U.S. and other countries and is used under license.

Models supported by KEW CONNECT:

KEW 3552BT
DIGITAL INSULATION/CONTINUITY TESTER

KEW 6516BT
MULTI FUNCTION TESTER

KEW 2060BT
CLAMP POWER METER

MULTIMETERS
KYORITSU
DIGITAL MULTIMETER
KEW MATE 2012RA

MULTIMETERS

Selection Guide of Multimeters

	Analogue Multimeters											
	1109S	**1110**	**1019R**	**1020R**	**1021R**	**1030**	**1009**	**1011 1012**	**1051 1052**	**1061 1062**	**2000A 2001A**	**2012RA**
Appearance												
Detection method TRUE RMS	–	–	✓	✓	✓	–	–	✓ (1012)	✓	✓	–	✓
Maximum count display	–	–	6000	6000	6000	4000	4000	6000	6000	50000	3400	6000
DC Basic accuracy	±3% of FS	±3% of FS	0.8%	0.5%	0.5%	0.8%	0.6%	0.5%	0.09%	0.02%	1.5%	1.0%
Frequency response	30 - 20kHz	50 - 5kHz	45 - 500Hz	40 - 500Hz	40 - 500Hz	50 - 400Hz	50 - 400Hz	40 - 1kHz	40 - 1kHz	10 - 20kHz(1061) 10 - 100kHz(1062)	50 - 400Hz	45 - 400Hz
Measurement												
DC V Max	1000V	600V	600V	1000V	600V	600V	600V	600V	1000V	1000V	600V	600V
DC V Resolution	0.002V	0.005V	0.1mV	0.1mV	0.1mV	0.1mV	0.1mV	0.1mV	0.1mV	0.001mV	0.1mV	0.1mV
AC V Max	1000V	600V	600V	1000V	600V	600V	600V	600V	1000V	1000V	600V	600V
AC V Resolution	0.2V	0.2V	0.001V	0.1mV	0.1mV	0.001V	0.1mV	0.001V	0.1mV	0.01mV(1061) 0.001mV(1062)	0.001V	0.001V
DCA DC A	250mA	300mA	–	–	10A	–	10A	10A	10A	10A	60A(2000A) 100A(2001A)	120A
ACA AC A	–	–	–	–	10A	–	10A	10A	10A	10A	60A(2000A) 100A(2001A)	120A
DC+AC DC+AC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–
Resistance Ω	20MΩ	300KΩ	40MΩ	40MΩ	40MΩ	40MΩ	40MΩ	60MΩ	60MΩ	50MΩ	34MΩ	60MΩ
Continuity buzzer	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Battery test	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diode test	–	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓
Capacitance	–	–	600μF	1000μF	1000μF	100μF	100μF	4000μF	1000μF	50mF	–	40μF
Frequency Hz	–	–	–	ACV 99.99kHz	ACA 9.999kHz ACV 99.99kHz	200kHz	10MHz	10MHz	99.99kHz	99.99kHz	ACA 10kHz ACV 300kHz	ACA 400Hz ACV 300kHz
Duty cycle ratio DUTY	–	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	–	–
Temperature °C	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–	✓ (1011)	✓	✓	–	–
Decibel dB	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–
Low power-Ω LP-Ω	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓ (1062)	–	–
Function												
Dual display	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	✓	–	–
Bar graph	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Back light	–	–	–	✓	✓	✓	–	–	✓	✓	–	–
Data hold DATA HOLD	–	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Auto hold	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	✓	–	–
Peak hold PEAK HOLD	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓ (1062)	–	–
Max/Min/Ave Max/Min Ave	–	–	–	✓ (No Ave)	✓ (No Ave)	–	–	✓ (No Ave)	✓ (1052)	✓	–	–
REL REL	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–
Manual memory	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓ (1052)	✓	–	–
Logging memory	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓ (1052)	✓	–	–
Communication USB	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓ (1052)	✓	–	–
Other												
Operating temperature	0 - 40°C	0 - 40°C	0 - 40°C	0 - 40°C	0 - 40°C	0 - 40°C	0 - 40°C	0 - 40°C	-10 - 55°C	-20 - 55°C	0 - 40°C	0 - 40°C
Measurement categories	–	CAT Ⅲ 300V CAT Ⅱ 600V	CAT Ⅲ 300V CAT Ⅱ 600V	CAT Ⅳ 300V CAT Ⅲ 600V CAT Ⅱ1000V	CAT Ⅳ 300V CAT Ⅲ 600V	CAT Ⅲ 600V	CAT Ⅲ 300V	CAT Ⅲ 300V CAT Ⅱ 600V	CAT Ⅳ 600V CAT Ⅲ 1000V	CAT Ⅳ 600V CAT Ⅲ 1000V	CAT Ⅲ 300V CAT Ⅱ 600V	CAT Ⅲ 300V CAT Ⅱ 600V
Power source	R6 × 2, 6F22 × 1	R6 × 2	CR2032 × 1	R03 × 2	R03 × 2	LR-44 × 2	R6 × 2	R6 × 2	R6 × 4	R6 × 4	R03 × 2	R03 × 2
Dimensions (L)x(W)x(D)mm	150×100×47	140×94×39	126×85×18	155×75×40*2	155×75×35*1 155×75×40*2	190×39×31	161×82×50	161×82×50	192×90×49	192×90×49	128×84×24(2000A) 128×92×27(2001A)	128×92×27
Weight(Approx.)	330g	280g	135g	250g	250g	100g	280g	280g	560g	560g	210g(2000A) 220g(2001A)	220g
Accessories Test leads	7066A	7066A	–	7066A	7066A	–	7066A	7066A 8216(1011)	7220A	7220A	–	–
Accessories Fuse	8901 × 2	8923 × 2	–	–	8919 × 1	–	8923 × 1 8919 × 1	8918 × 1 8919 × 1	8926 × 1 8927 × 1	8926 × 1 8927 × 1	–	–
Accessories Case	–	9013	9188	–	9097	9130	–	–	–	–	–	–

*1 With flat-type holder
*2 With wing-type holder

photo : 1020R

photo : 1021R

KEW 1020R/1021R

1020R: CAT II 1000V
1021R: DC/AC A

TRUE RMS | DC/AC V | Ω | •))) | ⊣⊢ | ⊣⊢ | Hz | DUTY | ☼
DATA HOLD | REL | MAX/MIN | AUTO POWER SAVE

- Accurate reading with True RMS
- Large display with 6000 counts and Backlight
- MIN/MAX function
- Rugged and reliable
- Enhanced current measuring function using an external clamp sensor
- Sensor mode (with clamp sensor)
- Ergonomic design
- Safety Standard IEC61010-1 CAT Ⅳ 300V / CAT Ⅲ 600V (1020R and 1021R) / CAT Ⅱ 1000V (1020R)

	1020R	1021R
DC V	6.000/60.00/600.0/1000V(auto range) ±0.5%rdg±3dgt(6/60/600V) ±0.8%rdg±3dgt(1000V)	6.000/60.00/600.0V(auto range) ±0.5%rdg±3dgt
DC mV	600.0mV ±1.5%rdg±3dgt	
DC Clamp Sensor	60.00/200.0A(auto range) ±1.5%rdg±3dgt + Sensor accuracy	
AC V	6.000/60.00/600.0/1000V(auto range) ±1.0%rdg±3dgt [40 - 500Hz] (6/60/600V) ±1.3%rdg±3dgt [40 - 500Hz] (1000V)	6.000/60.00/600.0V(auto range) ±1.0%rdg±3dgt [40 - 500Hz]
AC mV	600.0mV ±2.0%rdg±3dgt [40 - 500Hz]	
AC Clamp Sensor	60.00/200.0A(auto range) ±2.0%rdg±3dgt + Sensor accuracy [40 - 500Hz]	
DC A	—	6.000/10.00A(auto range) ±1.5%rdg±3dgt
AC A	—	6.000/10.00A(auto range) ±1.5%rdg±3dgt [40 - 500Hz]
Ω	600.0Ω/6.000/60.00/600.0kΩ/6.000/40.00MΩ (auto range) ±0.5%rdg±5dgt(600Ω), ±0.5%rdg±2dgt(6/60/600kΩ/6MΩ), ±1.5%rdg±3dgt(40MΩ)	
Continuity buzzer	600Ω (Buzzer sounds below 90Ω)	
Diode test	Open-loop Voltage:<3.0V	
Capacitance	60.00/600.0nF/6.000/60.00/600.0/1000μF ±2.0%rdg±5dgt(60n/600nF), ±5%rdg±5dgt(6/60/600/1000μF)	
Frequency	ACV 99.99/999.9Hz/9.999/99.99kHz ±0.1%rdg±3dgt ACA 99.99/999.9Hz/9.999kHz ±0.1%rdg±3dgt*1	
DUTY	10.0 - 90.0% ±1.0%rdg±3dgt [50/60Hz]	
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅳ 300V / CAT Ⅲ 600V / CAT Ⅱ 1000V *2 Pollution degree 2, IEC 61010-2-033, IEC 61010-031 IEC 61326-2-2(EMC), IEC 60529 IP40, EN 50581(RoHS)	
Fuse	—	8919(Ceramic fuse[10A/600V]) × 1(included)
Power source	R03(AAA)(1.5V) × 2	
Dimensions	155(L) × 75(W) × 40(D) mm (with Wing-type holder)	
Weight	250g approx. (including batteries and Wing-type holder)	
Accessories	Wing-type holder 7066A(Test leads) R03(AAA) × 2, Instruction manual	Wing-type holder, Flat-type holder, 7066A(Test leads) 9097(Carrying case), R03(AAA) × 2, Instruction manual
Optional Accessories	7234(Alligator clip), 8161(AC Clamp sensor), 8115(AC/DC Clamp sensor), 9189(Magnet hanger strap)	

*1 1021R only *2 1020R only

Magnet hanger strap for hands free operation

Accessories

wing-type Holder

MODEL 7066A
Test leads

1021R Only

Flat-type Holder

MODEL 8919
Fuse 10A/600V
(Included)

MODEL 9097
Carrying case

Optional Accessories

MODEL 7234
Alligator clip

KEW 8161 AC MAX 100A Ø24
AC Clamp sensor

MODEL 9189
Magnet hanger strap

KEW 8115 Ø12 AC MAX 130A DC MAX 180A
AC/DC Clamp sensor

MULTIMETERS

MODEL 1009

DC AC V | DC AC A | Ω | •))) | ⊣⊢ | ⊣⊢
Hz | DUTY | DATA HOLD | REL | AUTO POWER OFF

- Display : 4000 counts.
- Auto range and manual range selector provided. (with range hold feature)
- Resistance range provides audible continuity test.
- Automatically turns power off in about 30 minutes to conserve battery life.
- Direct current measurement up to 10A AC and DC.

KEW 1011/1012

1012 TRUE RMS | DC AC V | DC AC A | Ω | •))) | ⊣⊢ | ⊣⊢
Hz | DUTY | 1011 °C | 1011 DATA HOLD | MAX/MIN
REL | AUTO POWER OFF

- 6040 counts with Bar Graph display
- MIN/MAX function enables to record min & max value
- REL(relative value) function
- Temperature measurement, selectable for °C and °F (KEW 1011)
- True RMS can measure and indicate distorted waveforms (KEW 1012)
- DUTY function

photo : 1012

	1009	1011	1012
DC V	400mV/4/40/400/600V ±0.6%rdg±4dgt*	600.0mV/6.000/60.00/600.0/600V ±0.5%±2dgt*	
AC V	400mV/4/40/400/600V ±1.3%rdg±4dgt*	6.000/60.00/600.0/600V ±1.0%±3dgt*	6.000/60.00/600.0/600V ±1.2%±3dgt*
DC A	400/4000A/40/400mA/4/10A ±1.0%rdg±4dgt*	600/6000A/60/600mA/6/10A ±1.2%±3dgt*	
AC A	400/4000A/40/400mA/4/10A ±2.0%rdg±4dgt*	600/6000A/60/600mA/6/10A ±1.5%±4dgt*	
	400/4/40/400k/4/40M ±1.0%rdg±4dgt	600/6/60/600k/6/60M ±1.0%±2dgt*	
Continuity buzzer	400(Buzzer sounds below 100)	0 - 600(Buzzer sounds below 100)	
Diode test	1.5V Release Voltage : Approx. 0.4mA test current	2.8V release voltage : Approx. 0.4mA test current	
Capacitance test	40/400nF/4/40/100F	40/400nF/4/40/400/4000F	
Frequency	5.12/51.2/512Hz/5.12/51.2/512kHz/5.12/10MHz	10/100/1000Hz/10/100/1000kHz/10MHz	
DUTY	0.1 - 99.9%(Pulse width/Pulse period) ±2.5%±5dgt	0.1 - 99.9%(Pulse width/Pulse period) ±2.0%±2dgt(- 10kHz)	
Temperature	—	-50 - 300°C(-58 - 572°F)(with the use of Temperature probe 8216)	—
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅲ 300V, IEC 61326-1	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅲ 300V, CAT Ⅱ 600V, IEC 61326	
Power source	R6(AA)(1.5V) × 2 (Auto power off : approx. 30 minutes)	R6(AA)(1.5V) × 2 (Auto power off : approx. 15 minutes)	
Dimensions	161(L) × 82(W) × 50(D)mm	161(L) × 82(W) × 50(D)mm	
Weight	280g approx.	280g approx.	
Accessories	7066A(Test leads), 8919(Ceramic fuse[10A/600V]) × 1 (included), 8923(Ceramic fuse [0.5A/600V]) × 1 (included), R6(AA) × 2, Instruction manual	7066A(Test leads), 8216(K-type temperature probe)(1011 Only), 8918(Ceramic fuse[0.8A/600V]) × 1 (included), 8919(Ceramic fuse[10A/600V]) × 1 (included), R6(AA) × 2, Instruction manual	
Optional	7234(Alligator clip), 9095(Carrying case)		

*Basic accuracy : For the detailed accuracy, please see our product catalogue on our website.

KEW 1109S

DC AC V | DC A | Ω | dB

- Mirrored scale for easy and accurate reading.
- Output terminal to cut off DC component when measuring AC voltage.
- Safety designed input terminals and test leads.

	1109S
DC V	0.1/0.5/2.5/10/50/250/1000V(20kΩ/V) ±3% of FS
AC V	10/50/250/1000V(9kΩ/V) ±3% of FS
DC A	50μA/2.5/25/250mA ±3% of FS
Ω	2/20kΩ/2/20MΩ ±3% of scale length
Decibel	-10 - +62dB
hFE	0 - 1000(Ω × 10) ±3% of scale length
Power source	R6(AA)(1.5V) × 2, 6F22(9V) × 1
Dimensions	150(L) × 100(W) × 47(D)mm
Weight	330g approx.
Accessories	7066A(Test leads), 8901(Fuse[0.5A/250V]) × 1 (included), 1 (spares) R6(AA) × 2, 6F22 × 1, Instruction manual
Optional	9168(Carrying case)

MODEL 1110

DC AC V | DC A | Ω | •))) | °C

- High sensitivity DC20kΩ/V.
- 1m drop-proof heavy duty design.
- Can measure line voltage up to AC 600V. (Voltage to ground MAX AC 300V) (Protected by 600V ceramic fuse against accidental overload)
- Continuity buzzer, battery check, LED check function.
- Skeleton type robust and clear case with carrying handle furnished as standard accessory.

	1110
DC V	0.3V(16.7kΩ/V) ±3% of FS 3/12/30/120/300/600V(20kΩ/V) ±3% of FS
AC V	12V(9kΩ/V) ±4% of FS 30/120/300/600V(9kΩ/V) ±3% of FS
DC A	60μA/30/300mA ±3% of FS
Ω	3/30/300kΩ ±3% of scale length
Continuity buzzer	Buzzer sounds below 100Ω
Battery Test	1.5V(0.7 - 2V) ±3% of FS (10Ω load)
Temperature	Note: The MODEL1110 includes a temperature measurement scale, but it is not available for new customers due to the discontinue of the Temperature Probe 7060.
LED	10mA approx. at 0Ω (at 3V of battery voltage)
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅲ 300V /CAT Ⅱ 600V, IEC 61326-1
Power source	R6(AA)(1.5V) × 2
Dimensions	140(L) × 94(W) × 39(D)mm
Weight	280g approx.
Accessories	7066A(Test leads), 8923(Fuse[500mA/600V]) × 1 (included), 1 (spares) R6(AA) × 2, 9103(Carrying case), Instruction manual

KEW 1019R

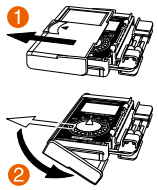
TRUE RMS | DC AC V | Ω | •)) | ⊣⊢ | REL | AUTO POWER SAVE

CE

- True-RMS Measurements.
- Large display.
- Sturdy measurement code.
- Simple range composition.
- Easy-to-use smart structure hard case.
- DCV, ACV, Ω capacitor Measurement.
- Complies with IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅲ 300V, CAT Ⅱ 600V.

	1019R
DC V	600.0mV/6.000/60.00/600.0V(Input impedance :10MΩ) ±0.8%rdg±5dgt(600.0mV/6.000/60.00V) ±1.0%rdg±5dgt(600.0V)
AC V	6.000/60.00/600.0V(Input impedance:10MΩ) ±1.3%rdg±5dgt(6.000/60.00V)(50/60Hz) ±1.7%rdg±5dgt(6.000/60.00V)(45 - 500Hz) ±1.6%rdg±5dgt(600.0V)(50/60Hz) ±2.0%rdg±5dgt(600.0V)(45 - 500Hz)
Ω	600.0Ω/6.000/60.00/600.0kΩ/6.000/40.00MΩ ±1.0%rdg±5dgt(600.0Ω/6.000/60.00/600.0kΩ/6.000MΩ) ±2.5%rdg±5dgt(40.00MΩ)
Continuity buzzer	600Ω(Buzzer sounds below 60Ω)
Capacitance test	6.000/60.00/600.0nF/6.000/60.00/600.0μF ±3.5%rdg±50dgt(6.000nF) ±3.5%rdg±10dgt(60.00nF) ±3.5%rdg±5dgt(600.0nF/6.000/60.00μF) ±4.5%rdg±5dgt(600.0μF)
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅲ 300V,CAT Ⅱ 600V IEC 61010-2-033, IEC 61010-031, IEC 61326-2-2
Power source	CR2032(3V) × 1 (Auto power off : approx. 15 minutes)
Dimensions	126(L) × 85(W) × 18(D)mm (including hard case)
Weight	135g approx. (including battery and hard case)
Accessories	9188(Hard case), CR2032(3V) × 1, Instruction manual

Retractable Case Cover



2Way Test Probe Holder

Cap Holder

with Caps : CAT Ⅲ
without Caps : CAT Ⅱ

KEW 1030

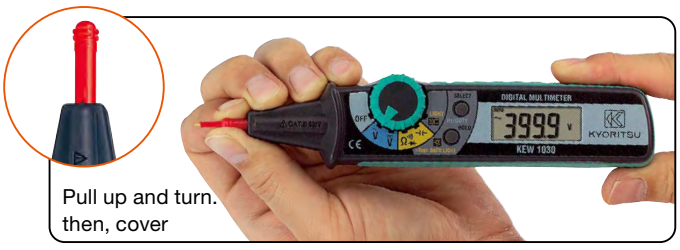
CE

DC AC V | Ω | •)) | ⊣⊢ | ⊣⊢ | Hz
DUTY | ☼ | DATA HOLD | REL | AUTO POWER OFF

- Compact in Size, Light in Weight and Simple in Use
- Double moulding provides comfortable and good feeling in hand
- Penlight illuminates brightly the point to be measured, even in dark place
- Backlight LCD is highly visible, even in darkness
- Unique wrapping mechanism for test lead in the rear side compartment

	1030
DC V	400m/4/40/400/600V(5 range auto) ±0.8%rdg±5dgt(400mV - 400V) ±1.0%rdg±5dgt(600V)
AC V	4/40/400/600V(4 range auto) ±1.3%rdg±5dgt(4/40V)(50/60Hz) ±1.6%rdg±5dgt(400/600V) (50/60Hz)
Ω	400/4k/40k/400k/4M/40MΩ(6 range auto) ±1.0%rdg±5dgt(400Ω - 4MΩ) ±2.5%rdg±5dgt(40MΩ)
Continuity buzzer	Buzzer sounds when resistance is 120Ω or less.
Diode test	Test voltage approx. 0.3 - 1.5V
Capacitance test	50n/500n/5μ /50μ /100μF(5 range auto) ±3.5%rdg±10dgt(50nF) ±3.5%rdg±5dgt(500n - 50μF) ±4.5%rdg±5dgt(100μF)
Frequency	5/50/500/5k/50k/200kHz ±0.1%rdg±5dgt
Duty	0.1 - 99.9% ±2.5%rdg±5dgt (Pulse width / Pulse cycle)
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅲ 600V IEC 61010-031, IEC 61326-1(EMC)
Power source	Button type battery LR44(SR44)(1.5V) × 2 (Auto power off : approx. 30 minutes)
Dimensions	190(L) × 39(W) × 31(D)mm
Weight	Approx. 100g (including batteries)
Accessories	9130(Carrying case), LR44(1.5V) × 2, Instruction manual

Protection cover prevents unforeseen accident



Pull up and turn.
then, cover

Wrapping mechanism for test lead in rear side compartment

Release test lead from holder.

Close the lid after taking out the test lead through upper right hand side hole.

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

photo : 1052

photo : 1062

KEW 1051/1052
KEW 1061/1062

TRUE RMS | CAT IV 600V | DC V | DC A | 1061,1062 DC+AC | Ω | 1062 LP-Ω | ●)) Except for 1051 | ⊣◀ | ⊣◀ Except for 1061

1061,1062 Hz | 1061,1062 DUTY | °C | 1061,1062 dB | ☼ | DATA HOLD | 1062 PEAK HOLD | MAX/MIN AVG | REL | Filter

Except for 1051 USB | AUTO POWER OFF

- True-RMS or MEAN value detection mode can be selected *only for 1052, 1062
- DC+AC TRMS Measurement *only for 1061, 1062
  AC and DC values are displayed simultaneously via dual display.
- Fast Peak Hold response time of 250µs *only for 1062
- Low-pass filter *except for 1061
- Low Power-Ω measurements *only for 1062
- User calibration function

Safety design for industrial use

- Complies with IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅳ 600V, CAT Ⅲ 1000V
- Terminal shutter to prevent incorrect test leads' insertion in current terminals
- Very wide operating temperature range
  From -20 to +55°C for 1061/1062
  From -10 to +55°C for 1051/1052

Reliable support for data management *except for 1051

- Large data internal memory
- Download data and Live Monitoring on a PC via the USB interface (Option for USB Communication set)

High Accuracy, High Performance and Reliable Measurements

- Top accuracy
  0.02% basic DC accuracy for 1061/1062.
  0.09% basic DC accuracy for 1051/1052.
- Dual display
  1061/1062: 50,000 counts, Bar graph with 51 segments. White back light display.
  1051/1052: 6,000 counts, Bar graph with 31 segments. Orange back light display.
- True-RMS Measurements
- Wide AC Frequency bandwidth from 10Hz to 100kHz *only for 1062

	1051	1052	1061	1062
Detection mode	RMS	MEAN/RMS (switch)	RMS	MEAN/RMS (switch)
DC V	600.0mV/6.000/60.00/600.0/1000V (Input impedance: 10MΩ [600mV/60/600/1000V], 11MΩ [6V]) ±0.09%rdg±2dgt *		50.000/500.00/2400.0mV/5.0000/50.000/500.00/1000.0V (Input impedance: Approx. 100MΩ [50/500/2400mV], 10MΩ [5/50/500/1000V]) ±0.02%rdg±2dgt *	
AC V [RMS]	600.0mV/6.000/60.00/600.0/1000V (Input impedance: 10MΩ<200pF [600mV], 11MΩ<50pF [6V], 10MΩ<50pF [60/600/1000V]) ±0.5%rdg±5dgt *		50.000*1/500.00mV/5.0000/50.000/500.00/1000.0V (Input impedance: 11MΩ<50pF [50/500mV/5V],10MΩ<50pF [50/500/1000V])	*1 1062only
			±0.7%rdg±30dgt *	±0.4%rdg±30dgt *
AC V [MEAN]	–	600.0mV/6.000/60.00/600.0/1000V (Input impedance: 10MΩ<200pF [600mV], 11MΩ<50pF [6V], 10MΩ<50pF [60/600/1000V]) ±0.5%rdg±5dgt *	–	50.000/500.00mV/5.0000/50.000/500.00/1000.0V(Input impedance: 11MΩ<50pF [50/500mV/5V], 10MΩ<50pF[50/500/1000V]) ±1%rdg±30dgt *
DCV+ACV	–	–	5.0000/50.000/500.00/1000.0V (Input impedance: 11MΩ<50pF [5V], 10MΩ<50pF [50/500/1000V])	
			±1%rdg±10dgt *	±0.5%rdg±10dgt *
DC A	600.0/6000µA/60.00/440.0mA/6.000/10.00A ±0.2%rdg±2dgt *		500.00/5000.0µA/50.000/500.00mA/5.0000/10.000A ±0.2%rdg±5dgt *	
AC A [RMS]	600.0/6000µA/60.00/440.0mA/6.000/10.00A ±0.75%rdg±5dgt *		500.00/5000.0µA/50.000/500.00mA/5.0000/10.000A	
			±1%rdg±20dgt *	±0.75%rdg±20dgt *
AC A [MEAN]	–	–	–	500.00/5000.0µA/50.000/500.00mA/5.0000/10.000A ±1.5%rdg±20dgt *
DCA+ACA	–	–	500.00/5000.0µA/50.000/500.00mA/5.0000/10.000A	
			±1.5%rdg±10dgt *	±1%rdg±10dgt *
Ω	600.0Ω/6.000/60.00/600.0kΩ/6.000/60.00MΩ ±0.4%rdg±1dgt *		500.00Ω/5.0000/50.000/500.00kΩ/5.0000/50.000MΩ	
			±0.1%rdg±2dgt *	±0.05%rdg±2dgt *
LowPower-Ω	–	–	–	5.000/50.00/500.0kΩ/5.000MΩ ±0.2%rdg±3dgt *
Continuity buzzer	600.0Ω (The buzzer turns on for resistances lower than 50±30Ω)		500.0Ω (The buzzer turns on for resistances lower than 100±50Ω)	
Diode test	2.000V ±1%rdg±2dgt Open curcuit voltage: <3.5V (Approx. 0.5mA Measuring Current)		2.4000V ±1%rdg±2dgt Open curcuit voltage: <5V (Approx. 0.5mA Measuring Current)	
Capacitance	10.00/100.0nF/1.000/10.00/100.0/1000µF ±2%rdg±5dgt *		5.000/50.00/500.0nF/5.000/50.00/500.0µF/5.000/50.00mF ±1%rdg±5dgt *	
Frequency	10.00 - 99.99/90.0 - 999.9Hz/0.900 - 9.999/9.00 - 99.99kHz ±0.02%rdg±1dgt *		2.000 - 9.999/9.00 - 99.99/90.0 - 999.9Hz/0.900 - 9.999/9.00 - 99.99kHz ±0.02% rdg±1dgt *	
DUTY	–	–	10 - 90% ±1%rdg	
Temperature	-50 - 600°C ±2%rdg±2°C (with the use of K-type Temperature probe)		-200 - 1372°C ±1%rdg±1.5°C (with the use of K-type Temperature probe)	
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅳ 600V, CAT Ⅲ 1000V Pollution degree 2, IEC 61326-1 (EMC)			
Power source	R6/LR6(1.5V) × 4 (Auto power off: approx. 20 minutes)			
Dimensions	192(L) × 90(W) × 49(D) mm			
Weight	Approx. 560g (including batteries)			
Accessories	7220A (Test Leads), LR6 × 4, 8926(Fuse [440mA/1000V]) × 1 (included), 8927(Fuse [10A/1000V]) × 1 (included), Instruction manual			

*Basic accuracy : For the detailed accuracy, please see our product catalogue on our website.

Reliable support for data management

※ except for 1051

Large internal memory to store test data

- KEW1062: 10,000 data in Logging mode, 100 data manually saved.
- KEW1061: 1,000 data in Logging mode, 100 data manually saved.
- KEW1052: 1,600 data in Logging mode, 100 data manually saved.
- Logging interval can set from 1 sec. to 30 min.

Test data can be transferred to a PC or directly to a Printer*

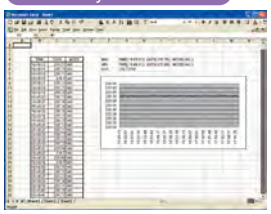
- Real-time data can be transferred and shown on a PC.
- Real-time transferring permits the saving of a considerable amount of data on a PC.
- Stored data of internal memory can be monitored by PC.

Data management with the software DMM Application*

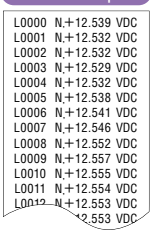
- Stored data of internal memory can be monitored by PC.
- List of measured data can be converted into Graph.
- Data can be transferred to Excel** and saved as CSV file.

*Optional accessories are required.
**Excel is a registered trademark of Microsoft in the USA.

Data analysis with Excel



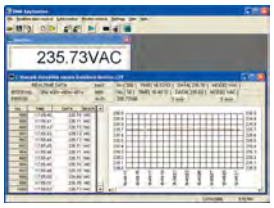
Printer output



L0000 N,+12.539 VDC
L0001 N,+12.532 VDC
L0002 N,+12.532 VDC
L0003 N,+12.529 VDC
L0004 N,+12.532 VDC
L0005 N,+12.538 VDC
L0006 N,+12.541 VDC
L0007 N,+12.546 VDC
L0008 N,+12.552 VDC
L0009 N,+12.557 VDC
L0010 N,+12.555 VDC
L0011 N,+12.554 VDC
L0012 N,+12.553 VDC

Printed items (from the left)
- L: Logging memory
- 4 digit numbers: Data number
- N: Normal measurement
  (O: at "OL" display)
  (B: at "Battery warning" display)
- 5 digit numbers: Measurement
- VDC: Unit (VDC is DC Voltage)

DMM Application software



System requirements
OS: Windows® 8/10
Display: XGA (Resolution 1024 × 768 dots) or more
Hard-disk: Space required 10Mbyte or more
Others: With CD-ROM drive and USB port

* Windows® is a registered trademark of Microsoft in the United States.

Optinal Accessories

Description	MODEL	Contents
Alligator Clip	7234	CAT Ⅳ 600V, CAT Ⅲ 1000V 1set
USB Communication set	8241	USB adaptor+USB cable+DMM Software
Thermal paper for printer	8247	10 rolls
Thermocouple Type K	8405	-40ºC - 500ºC (Surface type, Point material: Ceramic)
	8406	-40ºC - 500ºC (Surface type)
	8407	-40ºC - 700ºC (Liquid, Semi-solid)
	8408	-40ºC - 600ºC (Air, Gas)
Clamp sensor	8115	Surface type
	8121	AC 100A
	8122	AC 500A
	8123	AC 1000A
	8146	AC 30A
	8147	AC 70A
	8148	AC 100A
Banana ϕ4mm Adjuster Plug	7146	length :190mm
Carrying case	9154	Soft case(for the main unit with test leads and communication cable)

Alligator clip (7234)

USB Communication set (8241)

Carrying case (9154)

Banana ϕ4mm adjuster plug (7146)

Thermocouple Type K Specification

MODEL	Usage	Measurement temperature	Tolerance (t: measurement temperature)	Response speed
8405	Surface type (Point material: Ceramic)	-40ºC - 500ºC	±2.5ºC/t=-40ºC - 333ºC, ±0.0075 × |t| ºC/t =333ºC - 500ºC	approx. 1.8 Sec.
8406	Surface type			approx. 1.0 Sec.
8407	Liquid, Semi-solid	-40ºC - 700ºC	±2.5ºC/t=-40ºC - 333ºC, ±0.0075 × |t| ºC/t =333ºC - 700ºC	1 Sec. or less
8408	Air, Gas	-40ºC - 600ºC	±2.5ºC/t=-40ºC - 333ºC, ±0.0075 × |t| ºC/t =333ºC - 600ºC	0.4 Sec.

MODEL 8405

MODEL 8406

MODEL 8407

MODEL 8408

Clamp sensor Specification

	AC/DC current sensor	AC current sensor			Leakage & AC current sensor		
	8115	8121*	8122*	8123*	8146*	8147*	8148*
Appearance							
Conductor size	ϕ12mm	ϕ24mm	ϕ40mm	ϕ55mm	ϕ24mm	ϕ40mm	ϕ68mm
Rated current	AC 130A / DC 180A	AC 100A	AC 500A	AC 1000A	AC 30A	AC 70A	AC 100A
Output voltage	AC 10mV/A, DC10mV/A	AC 500mV/100A	AC 500mV/500A	AC 500mV/1000A	AC 1500mV/30A	AC 3500mV/70A	AC 5000mV/100A
Accuracy (50/60Hz)	AC ±1.0%rdg±0.4mV DC ±1.0%rdg±0.4mV (This accuracy is defined after a zero-adjustment)	±2.0%rdg±0.3mV			0 - 15A ±1.0%rdg±0.1mV 15 - 30A ±5.0%rdg	0 - 40A ±1.0%rdg±0.1mV 40 - 70A ±5.0%rdg	0 - 80A ±1.0%rdg±0.1mV 80 - 100A ±5.0%rdg
Frequency range	40Hz - 1kHz						
Dimensions	127(L)×42(W)×22(D)mm	97(L)×59(W)×26(D)mm	128(L)×81(W)×36(D)mm	170(L)×105(W)×48(D)mm	100(L)×60(W)×26(D)mm	128(L)×81(W)×36(D)mm	186(L)×129(W)×53(D)mm
Weight	approx. 160g	approx. 150g	approx. 260g	approx. 360g	approx. 150g	approx. 240g	approx. 510g

*Banana ϕ4mm adjuster plug(7146) is required to connect the clamp sensor to the DMM.

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

KEW MATE 2000A
KEW MATE 2001A
KEW MATE 2012RA

NEW Ø6 MAX 60A
NEW Ø10 MAX 100A
NEW Ø12 MAX 120A
TRUE RMS

DC AC V | DC AC A | Ω | •)) | Hz | DATA HOLD | AUTO POWER SAVE

- Capable of measuring AC and DC currents with OPEN CLAMP SENSOR. 60A(2000A)/100A(2001A)/120A(2012RA)
- Increase cable strength with new rubber protective.
- Test probe can be fixed to the holster.
- Can measure AC/DC current and voltage.
- Pocket size and heavy duty design.
- With test lead cap to protect from short circuit accident.
- The open jaws are thin, perfect to clamp wires even in tight spaces.

photo : 2012RA

New Cable rubber protective.

photo : 2000A

photo : 2001A

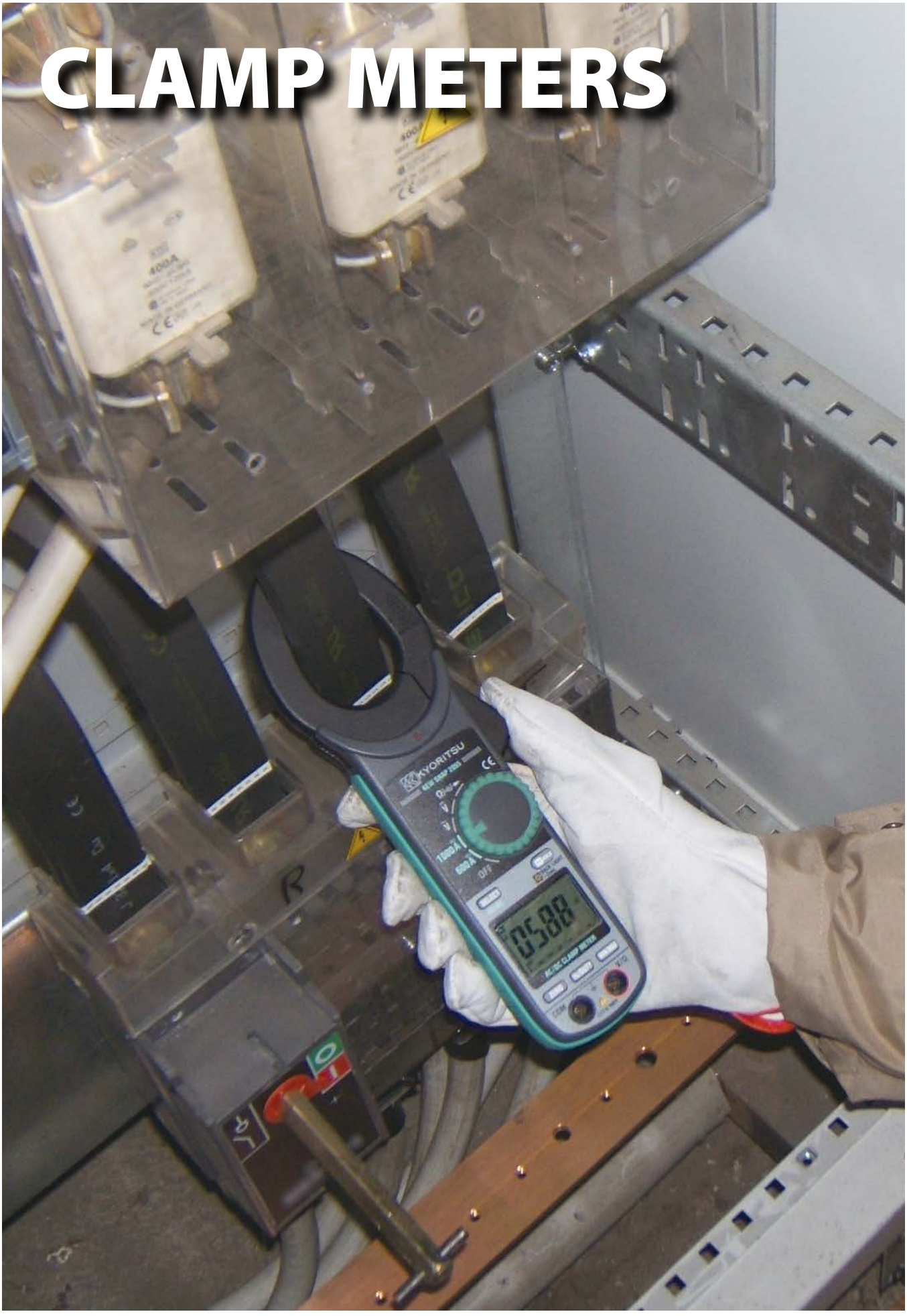
CE

		2000A	2001A	2012RA
DC V		340.0mV/3.400/34.00/340.0/600V (input impedance : approx.10MΩ) ±1.5%rdg±4dgt		600.0mV/6.000/60.00/600.0V (input impedance : approx.10MΩ) ±1.0%rdg±3dgt
AC V		3.400/34.00/340.0/600V (input impedance : approx.10MΩ) ±1.5%rdg±5dg (50 - 400Hz)		6.000/60.00/600.0V (input impedance : approx.10MΩ) ±1.5%rdg±5dgt (45 - 400Hz)
DC A		60.0A ±2.0%rdg±5dgt	100.0A ±2.0%rdg±5dgt	60.00/120.0A ±2.0%rdg±8dgt (60A) ±2.0%rdg±5dgt (120A)
AC A		60.0A ±2.0%rdg±5dgt (50/60Hz)	100.0A ±2.0%rdg±5dgt(50/60Hz)	60.00/120.0A ±2.0%rdg±5dgt (45 - 65Hz)
Ω		340.0Ω/3.400/34.00/340.0kΩ/3.400/34.00MΩ ±1.0%rdg±3dg (340Ω/3.4/34/340kΩ) ±5.0%rdg±5dg (3.4MΩ) ±15.0%rdg±5dg (34MΩ)		600.0Ω/6.000/60.00/600.0kΩ/6.000/60.00MΩ ±1.0%rdg±5dgt (600Ω/6/60/600kΩ) ±2.0%rdg±5dgt (6MΩ) ±3.0%rdg±5dgt (60MΩ)
Continuity buzzer		Buzzer sounds below 30±10Ω (Continuity buzzer works on 340Ω range only)		Buzzer sounds below 35±25Ω
Diode test		-	-	2.000V ±3.0%rdg±5dgt Open-loop voltage:approx.2.7V
Capacitance		-	-	400.0nF/4.000/40.00μF ±2.5%rdg±10dgt
Frequency	AC A	3.400/10.00kHz ±0.1%rdg±1dgt		99.99/400.0Hz ±0.2%rdg±2dgt (100Hz) ±0.1%rdg±1dgt (400Hz)
	AC V	3.400/34.00/300.0kHz ±0.1%rdg±1dgt		99.99/999.9Hz/9.999/99.99/300.0kHz ±0.2%rdg±2dgt (100Hz) ±0.1%rdg±1dgt (1000Hz/10/100/300kHz)
	Input sensitivity	Current:more than 15A Voltage:more than 30V	Current:more than 25A Voltage:more than 30V	Current:more than 6A Voltage:more than 6V[-10kHz]/more than 20V[10k-300kHz])
Conductor size		ϕ6mm max	ϕ10mm max	ϕ12mm max
Applicable standards		IEC61010-1 CAT III 300V,CAT II 600V Pollution degree 2, IEC61010-031,IEC 61010-2-032,IEC 61326-1,EN 50581(RoHS)		
Power source		R03(AAA)(1.5V)×2 *Continuous measuring time : approx. 45hours (Auto power save:approx.10minutes)		R03(AAA)(1.5V)×2 *Continuous measuring time: DC V:approx.150hours,AC A:approx.25hours (Auto power save:approx.15minutes)
Dimensions		128(L)×87(W)×24(D) mm	128(L)×92(W)×27(D) mm	
Weight		210g approx.(including batteries)	220g approx.(including batteries)	
Accessories		R03(AAA)×2,Instruction manual		
Optional		9107(Carrying case[Soft])		

Test Probe can be fixed to the holster

Forklift maintenance

Automobile maintenance


CLAMP METERS
KYORITSU

CLAMP METERS

Selection Guide of Clamp Meters

	AC Clamp Meters											Fork Current Tester
	2608A	**2031**	**2007R**	**2117R**	**2127R**	**2200**	**2200R**	**2002PA**	**2002R**	**2204R**	**2210R**	**2300R**
Appearance												
Conductor size Φ	ϕ33mm	ϕ24mm	ϕ33mm	ϕ33mm	ϕ33mm	ϕ33mm	ϕ33mm	ϕ55mm	ϕ55mm	ϕ70mm	ϕ150mm	ϕ10mm
Display	Analogue	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital
Detection method TRUE RMS	–	–	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	–	✓	✓	✓	✓
Frequency response	50/60Hz	40 - 1kHz	40 - 400Hz	40 - 1kHz	40 - 1kHz	45 - 65Hz(ACA) 45 - 500Hz(ACV)	40 - 1kHz(ACA) 45 - 500Hz(ACV)	40 - 1kHz	40 - 1kHz	45 - 500Hz	45 - 500Hz	DC 50/60Hz
Measurement												
AC A Max	300A	200A	1000A	1000A	1000A	1000A	1000A	2000A	2000A	400A	3000A	100A
AC A Resolution	0.2A	0.01A	0.1A	0.01A	0.01A	0.01A	0.01A	0.1A	0.1A	0.001A	0.01A	0.1A
AC A Accuracy	±3% of FS	±2%R±5D	±1.5%R±4D	±1.5%R±4D	±1.5%R±4D	±1.4%R±6D	±1.5%R±5D	±1%R±3D	±1.5%R±3D	±3%R±5D	±3%R±5D	±2%R±5D
DC A Max	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	100A
DC A Resolution	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.1A
DC A Accuracy	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	±2%R±5D
AC Voltage AC V	600V	–	600V	60/600V	60/600V	600V	600V	750V	750V	–	–	–
DC Voltage DC V	60V	–	600V	60/600V	60/600V	600V	600V	1000V	1000V	–	–	–
Resistance Ω	10kΩ	–	6kΩ	600kΩ	40MΩ	40MΩ	40MΩ	400KΩ	400KΩ	–	–	–
Continuity buzzer	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	–
Frequency Hz	–	–	–	–	9.999kHz	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Duty cycle ratio DUTY	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diode test	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Capacitance	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Temperature °C	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Function												
Non contact voltage NCV	–	–	–	✓	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓
Back light	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–	✓	✓	–
Data hold DATA HOLD	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Peak hold PEAK HOLD	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–	✓	✓	–	–	–
Max/Min MAX/MIN	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	✓	–
Relative REL	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Output OUT PUT	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	✓	–	–	–
Other												
Operating temperature	0 - 40°C	0 - 40°C	0 - 40°C	0 - 40°C	0 - 40°C	0 - 40°C	0 - 40°C	0 - 40°C	0 - 40°C	0 - 50°C	0 - 50°C	0 - 40°C
Measurement categories	CAT Ⅲ 300V CAT Ⅱ 600V	CAT Ⅲ 300V	CAT Ⅳ 300V CAT Ⅲ 600V	CAT Ⅳ 300V CAT Ⅲ 600V	CAT Ⅳ 300V CAT Ⅲ 600V	CAT Ⅲ 600V(ACA) CAT Ⅲ 300V(AC/DCV) CAT Ⅱ 600V(AC/DCV)	CAT Ⅳ 300V(ACA) CAT Ⅲ 600V(ACA) CAT Ⅲ 300V(AC/DCV) CAT Ⅱ 600V(AC/DCV)	CAT Ⅲ 600V CAT Ⅱ 1000V	CAT Ⅲ 600V CAT Ⅱ 1000V	CAT Ⅳ 600V CAT Ⅲ 1000V	CAT Ⅳ 600V CAT Ⅲ 1000V	CAT Ⅲ 300V
Power source	R6 × 1	LR-44 × 2	R03/LR03 × 2	R03/LR03 × 2	R03/LR03 × 2	R03/LR03 × 2	R03/LR03 × 2	R6 × 2	R6 × 2	R03/LR03 × 2	R03/LR03 × 2	R03 × 2
Dimensions (L)x(W)x(D)mm	193×78×39	147×58.5×26	204×81×36	204×81×36	204×81×36	190×68×20	190×68×20	247×105×49	247×105×49	120×70×26 (Display unit)	120×70×26 (Display unit)	161×40×30
Weight(Approx.)	275g	100g	220g	220g	230g	120g	120g	470g	470g	200g	300g	110g
Accessories Test leads	7066A	–	7066A	7066A	7066A	7107A	7107A	7107A	7107A	–	–	–
Accessories Fuse	8923 × 2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Accessories Case	9097	9090	9079	9079	9079	9160	9160	9094	9094	9174	9174	9113

CLAMP METERS

Selection Guide of Clamp Meters

	DC Milliamp Clamp Meter/ Clamp Logger		AC/DC Clamp Meters						Leakage Clamp Meters				
	2500	**2510**	**2010**	**2033**	**2046R**	**2055 2056R**	**2003A**	**2009R**	**2431**	**2434**	**2432**	**2433 2433R**	**2413F 2413R**
Appearance													
Conductor size Φ	ϕ6 mm	ϕ6 mm	ϕ7.5mm	ϕ24mm	ϕ33mm	ϕ40mm	ϕ55mm	ϕ55mm	ϕ24mm	ϕ28mm	ϕ40mm	ϕ40mm	ϕ68mm
Display	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital
Detection method TRUE RMS	–	–	–	–	✓	✓ (2056R)	–	✓	–	–	–	✓ (2433R)	✓ (2413R)
Frequency response	DC	DC	DC 40 - 2kHz	DC 20 - 1kHz	DC 40 - 400Hz	DC 40 - 400Hz	DC 40 - 1kHz	DC 20 - 1kHz	40 - 400Hz	40 - 400Hz	20 - 1kHz	20 - 1kHz	40 - 1kHz
Measurement													
AC A Max	–	–	20A	300A	600A	1000A	2000A	2000A	200A	100A	100A	400A	1000A
AC A Resolution	–	–	0.1mA	0.01A	0.1A	0.1A	0.1A	0.1A	0.01mA	0.1mA	0.001mA	0.01mA	0.1mA
AC A Accuracy	–	–	±1%R±2D	±1%R±4D	±2%R±5D	±2%R±5D	±1.5%R±2D	±1.3%R±3D	±2%R±4D	±2%R±4D	±1%R±5D	±1%R±5D	±1%R±2D(2413R) ±1.8%R±5D(2413F)
DC A Max	120mA	120mA	20A	300A	600A	1000A	2000A	2000A	–	–	–	–	–
DC A Resolution	0.01mA	0.01mA	0.001A	0.01A	0.1A	0.1A	0.1A	0.1A					
DC A Accuracy	±0.2%R±5D	±0.2%R±5D	±1%R±2D	±1%R±4D	±1.5%R±5D	±1.5%R±5D	±1.5%R±2D	±1.3%R±2D					
AC Voltage AC V	–	–	–	–	600V	600V	750V	750V	–	–	–	–	–
DC Voltage DC V	–	–	–	–	600V	600V	1000V	1000V	–	–	–	–	–
Resistance Ω	–	–	–	–	60MΩ	60MΩ	4000Ω	4000Ω	–	–	–	–	–
Continuity buzzer	–	–	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	–	–	–
Frequency Hz	–	–	–	–	10kHz	10kHz	–	10kHz	–	–	–	–	–
Duty cycle ratio DUTY	–	–	–	–	✓	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diode test	–	–	–	–	✓	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Capacitance	–	–	–	–	✓	✓ (2056R)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Temperature °C	–	–	–	–	✓	✓ (2056R)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Function													
Non contact voltage NCV	–	–	–	–	✓	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Back light	✓	✓	–	–	✓	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓ (2413R)
Data hold DATA HOLD	✓	✓	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Peak hold PEAK HOLD	–	–	–	–	✓	✓ (2056R)	✓ (Max)	✓*2	–	–	✓	✓	✓
Max/Min MAX/MIN	–	–	–	–	✓	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Relative REL	–	–	–	–	✓	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Output OUT PUT	✓	✓	✓	–	–	–	✓	✓	–	–	–	–	✓
Filter Filter	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Other													
Operating temperature	-10 - 50°C	-10 - 50°C	0 - 50°C	0 - 40°C	0 - 40°C	0 - 40°C	0 - 40°C	0 - 40°C	0 - 40°C	0 - 40°C	0 - 40°C	0 - 40°C	0 - 40°C
Measurement Categories	–	–	–	CAT Ⅲ 300V	CAT Ⅳ 600V	CAT Ⅳ 600V	CAT Ⅳ 600V CAT Ⅲ 1000V	CAT Ⅳ 600V CAT Ⅲ 1000V	CAT Ⅲ 300V	CAT Ⅲ 300V	CAT Ⅲ 300V	CAT Ⅲ 300V	CAT Ⅲ 300V
Power source	R6/LR6 × 4	R6/LR6 × 4*1	6LR61 × 1	LR-44 × 2	R03 × 2	R03 × 2	R6 × 2	R6 × 2	LR-44 × 2	R03 × 2	R03 × 2	R03 × 2	6F22 × 1
Dimensions (L)x(W)x(D)mm	111×61×40 (Display unit) 104×34×20 (Sensor)	111×61×46 (Display unit) 104×33×20 (Sensor)	142×64×26 (Display unit) 153×23×18 (Sensor)	147×59×25	243×77×36	254×82×36	250×105×49	250×105×49	149×60×26	169×75×40	185×81×32	185×81×32	250×130×50
Weight(Approx.)	290g	310g	220g	100g	300g	310g	530g	540g	120g	220g	290g	270g	570g
Accessories Test leads	–	–	–	–	7066A	7066A	7107A	7107A	–	–	–	–	–
Accessories Case	9096	9096	9095	9090	9094	9094	9094	9094	9090	9097	9097	9097	9094

*1 External power is available.

*2 In the PEAK mode, the auto-ranging feature is disabled and measuring ranges are fixed as follows.
DC/ ACA :0 - 400.0A
DC/ ACV :0 - 400.0V

ANALOGUE/DIGITAL CLAMP METERS

MODEL 2608A

Ø33 | MAX 300A | °C | AC A | DC AC V | Ω | DATA HOLD

- DC voltage range is also available especially for checking emergency battery operated power supply.
- Tear drop shaped transformer jaws for ease of use.
- Minimum resolution 0.2A

	2608A
AC A	6/15/60/150/300A ±3% of FS
AC V	150/300/600V ±3% of FS
DC V	60V ±3% of FS
Ω	1/10kΩ(25/250Ω mid-scale) ±2% of scale length
Temperature	Note: The MODEL2608A includes a temperature measurement scale, but it is not available for new customers due to the discontinue of the Temperature Probe 7060.
Conductor size	ϕ33mm max.
Frequency response	50/60Hz
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅲ 300V Pollution degree 2 IEC 61010-031, IEC 61010-2-032
Fuse	
Power source	R6(AA)(1.5V) × 1
Dimensions	193(L) × 78(W) × 39(D)mm
Weight	275g approx.
Accessories	7066A(Test leads), 8923(Fuse [0.5A/600V]) × 1 (included), 1 (spares) 9097(Carrying case), R6(AA) × 1 Instruction manual

KEW 2007R

TRUE RMS | Ø33 | MAX 1000A | AC A | DC AC V | Ω | DATA HOLD | AUTO POWER SAVE

- Fully Safety jaw.
- Ergonomic over-molded body gives convenient one-hand operation.
- Large easy-to-read display with 0.1A resolution.
- Accurate reading with True RMS 600/1000A auto-ranging.
- Long battery life.
- Safety Standard IEC61010-1 CAT Ⅳ 300V / CAT Ⅲ 600V.

	2007R
AC A	600.0/1000A(Auto-ranging) ±1.5%rdg±4dgt[45 - 65Hz] ±2.0%rdg±4dgt[40 - 400Hz]
AC V	600.0V ±1.2%rdg±3dgt[45 - 65Hz] ±1.5%rdg±4dgt[40 - 400Hz]
DC V	600.0V ±1.2%rdg±3dgt
Ω	600.0Ω/6.000kΩ(Auto-ranging) ±1.3%rdg±5dgt[600Ω] ±2.0%rdg±3dgt[6.000kΩ]
Continuity buzzer	600Ω(Buzzer sounds below 90Ω)
Conductor size	ϕ33mm max.
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅳ 300V, CAT Ⅲ 600V Pollution degree 2 IEC 61010-031, IEC 61010-2-032, IEC 61010-2-033 IEC 61326-2-2(EMC), IEC 60529 IP40, EN 50581(RoHS)
Power source	R03/LR03(AAA)(1.5V) × 2 *Continuous measuring time : approx. 170 hours (when R03 is used) (Auto power save : approx. 10 minutes)
Dimensions	204(L) × 81(W) × 36(D)mm
Weight	220g approx. (including batteries)
Accessories	7066A(Test leads), 9079(Carrying case) R03(AAA) × 2, Instruction manual

photo : 2002R

MODEL 2002PA/2002R

2002R
TRUE RMS | Ø55 | MAX 2000A | AC A | DC AC V | Ω
10ms
DATA HOLD | PEAK HOLD | OUT PUT | AUTO POWER SAVE

- Can measure large AC current up to 2000A.
- Peak hold function.
- 55mm-dia large tear drop shaped jaws.
- Minimum resolution 0.1A

	2002PA	2002R
AC A	400A(0 - 400A) ±1%rdg±3dgt[50/60Hz] ±2%rdg±3dgt[40Hz - 1kHz] 2000A(0 - 1500A) ±1%rdg±3dgt[50/60Hz] ±3%rdg±3dgt[40Hz - 1kHz] 2000A(1500 - 2000A) ±3.0%rdg[50/60Hz]	400A(0 - 400A) ±1.5%rdg±3dgt[45 - 65Hz] ±2.5%rdg±3dgt[40Hz - 1kHz] 2000A(0 - 1500A) ±2%rdg±5dgt[45 - 65Hz] ±3%rdg±5dgt[40Hz - 1kHz] 2000A(1501 - 2000A) ±4%rdg[50/60Hz]
AC V	40/400/750V ±1%rdg±2dgt[50/60Hz] ±1.5%rdg±3dgt[40Hz - 1kHz]	40/400/750V ±1%rdg±2dgt[45 - 65Hz] ±1.5%rdg±3dgt[40Hz - 1kHz]
DC V	40/400/1000V ±1%rdg±2dgt	
Continuity buzzer	buzzer sounds below 50±35Ω	
Ω	400Ω/4k/40k/400kΩ ±1.5%rdg±2dgt	
Conductor size	ϕ55mm max.	
Frequency response	40Hz - 1kHz	
Output	Recorder:DC400mV against AC400A DC200mV against AC2000A	
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅲ 600V, CAT Ⅱ 1000V IEC 61010-031 IEC 61010-2-032 IEC 61326-1	
Power source	R6(AA)(1.5V) × 2 *Continuous measuring time : approx. 150 hours (2002PA) *Continuous measuring time : approx. 80 hours (2002R) (Auto power save : approx. 10 minutes)	
Dimensions	247(L) × 105(W) × 49(D)mm	
Weight	470g approx.	
Accessories	7107A(Test leads), 9094(Carrying case) R6(AA) × 2, Instruction manual	
Optional	7256(Output cord)	

DIGITAL CLAMP METERS AC

MODEL 2031

Ø24 | MAX 200A | AC A | DATA HOLD | AUTO POWER OFF

- Can measure large AC current up to 200A.
- 24mm-dia tear drop shaped jaws.
- Minimum resolution 0.01A

	2031
AC A	20A ±2%rdg±5dgt[50Hz - 1kHz] 200A ±2%rdg±5dgt[50/60Hz] ±3%rdg±10dgt[40Hz - 1kHz]
Conductor size	ϕ24mm max.
Frequency response	40Hz - 1kHz
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅲ 300V
Power source	LR-44(1.5V) × 2 *Continuous measuring time : approx. 100 hours (Auto power off : approx. 10 minutes)
Dimensions	147(L) × 58.5(W) × 26(D)mm
Weight	100g Approx.
Accessories	9090 (Carrying case) LR-44 × 2 Instruction manual

KEW 2117R

TRUE RMS | Ø33 | MAX 1000A | AC A | DC AC V | Ω | NCV | DATA HOLD | AUTO POWER SAVE

- Fully Safety jaw
- Ergonomic over-molded body gives convenient one-hand operation
- Large easy-to-read display with 0.01A resolution
- Accurate reading with True RMS 60/600/1000A auto-ranging
- Long battery life
- Safety Standard IEC61010-1 CAT Ⅳ 300V / CAT Ⅲ 600V

	2117R
AC A	60.00/600.0/1000A (Auto-ranging) ±1.5%rdg±4dgt [45 - 65Hz] ±2.0%rdg±5dgt [40 - 1kHz]
AC V	60.00/600.0V (Auto-ranging) ±1.0%rdg±2dgt [45 - 65Hz] (600V) ±1.5%rdg±4dgt [40 - 1kHz] (60/600V)
DC V	60.00/600.0V (Auto-ranging) ±1.0%rdg±3dgt (60V) ±1.2%rdg±3dgt (600V)
Ω	600.0Ω/6.000/60.00/600.0kΩ (Auto-ranging) ±1.0%rdg±5dgt (600Ω) ±2.0%rdg±3dgt (6/60/600kΩ)
Continuity buzzer	600Ω (Buzzer sounds below 90Ω)
Conductor size	ϕ33mm max.
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅳ 300V, CAT Ⅲ 600V Pollution degree 2 IEC 61010-031, IEC 61010-2-032, IEC 61010-2-033, IEC 61326-2-2(EMC), IEC 60529 IP40, EN 50581(RoHS)
Power source	R03/LR03(AAA)(1.5V)x2 *Continuous measuring time : approx. 170 hours (When R03 is used)(NCV_LED:off)(Auto power save : approx.10 minutes)
Dimensions	204(L) × 81(W) × 36(D)mm
Weight	220g Approx. (including batteries)
Accessories	7066A (Test leads), 9079 (Carrying case), R03(AAA) × 2, Instruction manual

KEW 2127R

TRUE RMS | Ø33 | MAX 1000A | AC A | DC AC V | Ω | Hz | NCV | DC1ms/AC10ms | DATA HOLD | PEAK HOLD | AUTO POWER SAVE

- Fully Safety jaw
- Ergonomic over-molded body gives convenient one-hand operation
- Large easy-to-read display with 0.01A resolution
- Accurate reading with True RMS 60/600/1000A auto-ranging
- Peak Hold for inrush current
- Large display with back light
- Capacitance and Diodo test
- Long battery life
- Safety standard IEC 61010-1, CAT Ⅳ 300V / CAT Ⅲ 600V

	2127R
AC A	60.00/600.0/1000A (Auto-ranging) ±1.5%rdg±4dgt [45 - 65Hz] ±2.0%rdg±5dgt [40 - 1kHz]
AC V	60.00/600.0V (Auto-ranging) ±1.0%rdg±2dgt [45 - 65Hz] (600V) ±1.5%rdg±4dgt [40 - 1kHz] (60/600V)
DC V	60.00/600.0V (Auto-ranging) ±1.0%rdg±3dgt (60V) ±1.2%rdg±3dgt (600V)
Ω	600.0Ω/6.000/60.00/600.0kΩ/6.000/40.00MΩ(Auto-ranging) ±1.0%rdg±5dgt (600Ω) ±2.0%rdg±3dgt (6/60/600kΩ) ±3.0%rdg±3dgt (6MΩ) ±5.0%rdg±3dgt (40MΩ)
Continuity buzzer	600Ω (Buzzer sounds below 90Ω)
Capacitance test	1.000/10.00/100.0μF ±3.0%rdg±15dgt (1μF) ±3.0%rdg±10dgt (10/100μF)
Hz	999.9Hz/9.999kHz (Auto-ranging) ±0.1%rdg±3dgt (Input sensitivity Current:more than 4A Voltage:more than 2V)
Conductor size	ϕ33mm max.
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅳ 300V, CAT Ⅲ 600V Pollution degree 2 IEC 61010-031, IEC 61010-2-032, IEC 61010-2-033, IEC 61326-2-2(EMC), IEC 60529 IP40, EN 50581(RoHS)
Power source	R03/LR03(AAA)(1.5V) × 2 *Continuous measuring time : approx. 170 hours (when R03 is used)(NCV_LED, Backlight:off)(Auto power save : approx.10 minutes)
Dimensions	204(L) × 81(W) × 36(D)mm
Weight	230g Approx. (including batteries)
Accessories	7066A (Test leads), 9079 (Carrying case), R03(AAA) × 2, Instruction manual

DIGITAL CLAMP METERS AC

KEW 2200/2200R

photo : 2200R

2200R

TRUE RMS · Ø33 · MAX 1000A · AC A · DC AC V · Ω · •)) · DATA HOLD · AUTO POWER OFF

- Ultra Slim and lightweight Handy design
- ϕ33mm Tear Drop Jaw easy to use in tight places.
- 1000A AC Clamp Meter
- DMM function ACV, DCV, Ω, Continuity Buzzer.
- Fuseless electronic protection on Ω/•)) up to 600V
- DMM function ACV, DCV, Ω, Continuity Buzzer.
- Safety Standard
  IEC 61010-1, 61010-2-032
  CAT Ⅳ 300V* / CAT Ⅲ 600V
  *2200R only
- Minimum resolution 0.01A

	2200	2200R
Detection method	Averaging value	True RMS value
AC A	40.00/400.0/1000A (Auto-ranging) ±1.4%rdg±6dgt(50/60Hz) ±1.6%rdg±6dgt(45 - 65Hz)	40.00/400.0/1000A (Auto-ranging) ±1.5%rdg±5dgt(45 - 65Hz) ±2.0%rdg±5dgt(40Hz - 1kHz)
AC V	4.000/40.00/400.0/600V (Auto-ranging) ±1.8%rdg±7dgt(45 - 65Hz) ±2.3%rdg±8dgt(65 - 500Hz)	
DC V	400.0mV/4.000/40.00/400.0/600V (Auto-ranging) ±1.0%rdg±3dgt* *400mV range is excluded	
Ω	400.0Ω/4.000/40.00/400.0kΩ/4.000/40.00MΩ (Auto-ranging) ±2.0%rdg±4dgt(0 - 400kΩ) ±4.0%rdg±4dgt(4MΩ) ±8.0%rdg±4dgt(40MΩ)	
Continuity buzzer	buzzer sounds below 50±30Ω	
Conductor size	ϕ33mm max.	
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅳ 300V*, CAT Ⅲ 600V Pollution degree2(AC A) *2200R only CAT Ⅲ 300V, CAT Ⅱ 600V Pollution degree2(AC/DC V) IEC 61010-031, IEC 61010-2-032, IEC 61326(EMC)	
Power source	R03/LR03(AAA)(1.5V) × 2	
Continuous measuring time	Approx.350 hours	Approx.120 hours
	Auto power off : approx.10 minutes	
Dimensions	190(L) × 68(W) × 20(D)mm	
Weight	Approx.120g(including batteries)	
Accessories	7107A (Test leads), 9160 (Carrying case), R03(AAA) × 2, Instruction manual	

KEW 2204R

TRUE RMS · CAT Ⅳ 600V · Ø70 · MAX 400A · AC A · ☼ · DATA HOLD · MAX/MIN · AUTO POWER OFF

- Flexible and light weight clamp sensor
- True RMS
- MIN / MAX function
- Backlight LCD display
- IEC 61010-1 (CAT Ⅳ 600V / CAT Ⅲ 1000V)
- Minimum resolution 0.001A

		2204R
AC A (RMS)		
	Range	4.000/40.00/400.0A
	Accuracy	±3%rdg±5dgt[45-500Hz] (At the center of the circle formed by the flexible sensor)
	Crest factor	Full scale CF<1.6, half scale<3.2 Effective input crest values are √2 times of the max values of each range.
Conductor size		ϕ70mm max.
Influence of Conductor position		Additional ±2%(max.) depending on the distance from the center position
Overload protection		500A AC for 10 seconds
Applicable Standards		IEC 61010-1, IEC 61010-2-032 CAT Ⅳ 600V / CAT Ⅲ 1000V Pollution degree 2 IEC 61326-1(EMC) , IEC 60529 IP40
Operating temperature & humidity		0 - +50°C, less than 80% RH (without condensation)
Storage temperature & humidity		-10 - +60°C, less than 70% RH (without condensation)
Power source		R03 / LR03(AAA)(1.5V) × 2 *Continuous measuring time : approx. 120 hours (Auto power off : approx.15 minutes)
Dimensions		120(L) × 70(W) × 26(D) mm : Display unit 1.8m : Sensor cable
Weight		200g Approx. (including batteries)
Accessories		9174 (Carrying case), LR03(AAA) × 2, Instruction manual

KEW 2210R

TRUE RMS · CAT Ⅳ 600V · Ø150 · MAX 3000A · AC A · ☼ · DATA HOLD · MAX/MIN · AUTO POWER OFF

- Flexible and light weight clamp sensor
- Wide reading range up to 3000A
- True RMS
- MIN / MAX function
- Backlight LCD display
- IEC 61010-1 (CAT Ⅳ 600V / CAT Ⅲ 1000V)
- Minimum resolution 0.01A

		2210R
AC A (RMS)		
	Range	30.00/300.0/3000A
	Accuracy	±3%rdg±5dgt [45 - 500Hz] (At the center of the circle formed by the flexible sensor)
	Crest factor	Full scale CF<1.6, half scale<3.2 Effective input crest values are √2 times of the max values of each range.
Conductor size		ϕ150mm max.
Influence of Conductor position		Additional ±3% (max.) depending on the distance from the center position
Overload protection		5000A AC for 10 seconds
Applicable Standards		IEC 61010-1, IEC 61010-2-030 CAT Ⅳ 600V / CAT Ⅲ 1000V Pollution degree 2 IEC 61010-2-032, IEC 61326-1 (EMC), IEC 60529 IP40
Operating temperature & humidity		0 - +50°C, less than 80% RH (without condensation)
Storage temperature & humidity		-10 - +60°C, less than 70% RH (without condensation)
Power source		R03 / LR03 (AAA) (1.5V) × 2 *Continuous measuring time: approx. 120hours (Auto power off: approx. 15 minutes)
Dimensions		120 (L) × 70 (W) × 26 (D) mm : Display unit 1.8m : Sensor cable
Weight		Approx. 300g (including batteries)
Accessories		9174 (Carrying case), LR03 (AAA) × 2, Instruction manual

DIGITAL CLAMP METERS AC/DC

KEW 2003A

CAT IV 600V | Ø55 | MAX 2000A | DC/AC A | DC/AC V | Ω | (•)) | DATA HOLD | PEAK HOLD (400ms) | OUT PUT | AUTO POWER SAVE

- Equipped to measure both AC and DC current with transformer jaws of large diameter.
- Can measure AC and DC currents up to 2000A.
- Output terminal for connection to recorders.
- AC/DC voltage, resistance measurement and continuity functions also available.
- Minimum resolution 0.1A

	2003A
AC A	400A/2000A(0 - 1000A) ±1.5%rdg±2dgt[50/60Hz] ±3%rdg±4dgt[40 - 500Hz] ±5%rdg±4dgt[500Hz - 1kHz] 2000A(1001 - 2000A) ±3%rdg±2dgt[50/60Hz]
DC A	400/2000A ±1.5%rdg±2dgt
AC V	400/750V ±1.5%rdg±2dgt[50/60Hz] ±1.5%rdg±4dgt[40Hz - 1kHz]
DC V	400/1000V ±1%rdg±2dgt
Ω	400/4000Ω ±1.5%rdg±2dgt
Continuity buzzer	buzzer sounds below 50±35Ω
Conductor size	ϕ55mm max.
Frequency response	40Hz - 1kHz
Output	Recorder: DC400mV against AC/DC400A DC200mV against AC/DC2000A
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅳ 600V, CAT Ⅲ 1000V IEC 61010-2-032
Power source	R6(AA)(1.5V) × 2 *Continuous measuring time : approx. 100 hours(Auto power save : approx. 10 minutes)
Dimensions	250(L) × 105(W) × 49(D)mm
Weight	530g approx.
Accessories	7107A(Test leads) 9094(Carrying case) R6(AA) × 2 Instruction manual
Optional	7256(Output cord)

KEW 2009R

TRUE RMS | CAT IV 600V | Ø55 | MAX 2000A | DC/AC A (10ms) | DC/AC V | Ω | (•)) | Hz | DATA HOLD | PEAK HOLD | OUT PUT | AUTO POWER OFF

- True RMS reading instrument ideal for accurate measurement of distorted waveforms and non-sinusoidal waveforms arising from thyristors.
- Can measure AC and DC currents up to 2000A.
- Output terminal for connection to recorders.
- Minimum resolution 0.1A

	2009R
AC A	400.0/2000A ±1.3%rdg±3dgt (0 - 400A,150 - 1700A)(45 - 66Hz) ±2.0%rdg±5dgt (0 - 400A,150 - 1700A)(20Hz - 1kHz) ±2.3%rdg±3dgt (1701 - 2000A)(45 - 66Hz)
DC A	400.0/2000A ±1.3%rdg±2dgt
AC V	40.00/400.0/750V ±1.0%rdg±3dgt (45 - 66Hz) ±1.5%rdg±5dgt (20Hz - 1kHz)
DC V	40.00/400.0/1000V ±1.0%rdg±2dgt
Ω	400.0/4000Ω ±1.5%rdg±2dgt
Continuity buzzer	Buzzer sounds below 20Ω
Hz	10 - 4000Hz ±1.5%rdg±5dgt (Input sensitivity Current:more than 40A Voltage:more than 10V)
Output	Recorder: DC400mV against AC/DC400A DC200mV against AC/DC2000A
Conductor size	ϕ55mm max.
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅳ 600V, CAT Ⅲ 1000V IEC 61010-2-032, IEC 61326-1, IEC 61326-2-1
Power source	R6 (1.5V) × 2 *Continuous measuring time: approx. 15 hours (Auto power off: approx. 10 minutes)
Dimensions	250 (L) × 105 (W) × 49 (D) mm
Weight	Approx. 540g(including batteries)
Accessories	7107A(Test leads) 9094(Carrying case) R6(AA)(1.5V) × 2, Instruction manual
Optional	7256(Output cord)

MODEL 2010

Ø7.5 | MAX 20A | DC/AC A | OUT PUT

- High sensitivity, miniature AC/DC clamp meter.
- 0.1mA minimum resolution for AC current and 1mA minimum resolution for DC current.
- Output terminal for recorder connection.

	2010
AC A	200mA/2/20A ±1%rdg±2dgt[50/60Hz](200mA) ±1.5%rdg±8dgt[40Hz - 2kHz](200mA) ±1%rdg±2dgt[50/60Hz](2A) ±2.5%rdg±10dgt[40Hz - 2kHz](2/20A)
DC A	2/20A ±1%rdg±2dgt(2A) ±1.5%rdg±4dgt(20A)
Conductor size	ϕ7.5mm max.
Frequency response	DC 40Hz - 2kHz
Output	Recorder: DC200mV against AC200mA/2/20A DC200mV against DC2/20A
Power source	6LR61(9V Alkaline battery) × 1 or AC adaptor *Continuous measuring time : approx. 20 hours (DC)/approx. 40 hours (AC)
Dimensions	142(L) × 64(W) × 26(D)mm : Display unit 153(L) × 23(W) × 18(D)mm : Sensor
Weight	220g approx.
Accessories	9095(Carrying Case) 6LR61 × 1 Instruction manual
Optional	7256(Output cord) 8023(AC adaptor)(220V)

MODEL 8022 for external power supply has been discontinued.

DIGITAL CLAMP METERS AC/DC

MODEL 2033

Ø24 | MAX 300A | DC/AC A | DATA HOLD | AUTO POWER SAVE

- Smallest clamp meter capable of AC and DC current measurements.
- 300A auto ranging has minimum resolution of 0.01A AC/DC.
- Auto-zero function to allow one touch zero adjustment.

	2033
AC A	40/300A ±1%rdg±4dgt[50/60Hz](0 - 40A) ±2.5%rdg±4dgt[20Hz - 1kHz](0 - 40A) ±1.5%rdg±4dgt[50/60Hz](20 - 200A) ±2.5%rdg±4dgt[20Hz - 1kHz](20 - 200A) ±3.5%rdg[50/60Hz](200 - 300A) ±4%rdg[20Hz - 1kHz](200 - 300A)
DC A	40/300A ±1%rdg±4dgt(0 - ±40A) ±1.5%rdg±4dgt(±20 - ±200A) ±3%rdg(±200 - ±300A)
Conductor size	ϕ24mm max.
Frequency response	DC 20Hz - 1kHz
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅲ 300V IEC 61010-2-032
Power source	LR-44(1.5V) × 2 *Continuous measuring time : approx. 10 hours (Auto power save : approx. 5 minutes)
Dimensions	147(L) × 59(W) × 25(D)mm
Weight	100g approx.
Accessories	9090 (Carrying case) LR-44 × 2 Instruction manual

KEW 2046R

TRUE RMS | CAT Ⅳ 600V | Ø33 | MAX 600A | DC/AC V | DC/AC A | Ω | •))) | Hz | DUTY | 10ms | °C | NCV | DATA HOLD | PEAK HOLD | MAX/MIN | REL | AUTO POWER OFF

- Very useful for power distribution companies, power utilities and maintenance fields.
- Red LED, as “Non Contact Voltage” function, gives warning to the user on the presence of AC voltage.
- Double molding gives comfortable feeling in palm.
- 6039 counts with Bar Graph display.
- Minimum resolution 0.1A

	2046R
AC A	0 - 600.0A ±2.0%rdg±5dgt(50/60Hz) ±3.5%rdg±5dgt(40 - 500Hz)
DC A	0 - 600.0A ±1.5%rdg±5dgt
AC V	6/60/600V(Auto Ranging) ±1.5%rdg±4dgt(50/60Hz) ±3.5%rdg±5dgt(40 - 400Hz)
DC V	600m/6/60/600V(Auto Ranging) ±1.0%rdg±3dgt
Ω	600/6k/60k/600k/6M/60MΩ(Auto Ranging) ±1%rdg±5dgt(600 - 6M) / ±5%rdg±8dgt(60M)
Continuity buzzer	Buzzer Sounds at 100Ω
Hz	10/100/1k/10kHz(Auto Ranging) (Input sensitivity Current:more than 50A[40 - 400Hz] Voltage:more than 1V(6V Range), 4.2V(60V Range), 42V(600V Range)[- 10kHz])
DUTY	0.1 - 99.9% ±2.5%rdg ±5dgt (Pulse width/Pulse cycle)
Capacitance test	400n/4μ/40μF(Auto Ranging)
Temperature	-50°C - +300°C(with the use of Temperature probe 8216)
Conductor size	ϕ33
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅳ 600V IEC 61010-2-032, IEC 61326
Power source	R03 (1.5V)(AAA) × 2 *Continuous measuring time : approx. 10 hours (Auto power off : approx. 15 minutes)
Dimensions	243(L) × 77(W) × 36(D) mm
Weight	300g approx.
Accessories	7066A(Test leads) 9094(Carrying case) R03 × 2 Instruction manual
Optional	8216(Temperature probe)

KEW 2055/2056R

2056R: TRUE RMS | CAT Ⅳ 600V | Ø40 | MAX 1000A | DC/AC V | DC/AC A (2056R) | Ω (2056R) | •))) | Hz | DUTY | 2056R/10ms | °C (2056R) | NCV (2055) | DATA HOLD | PEAK HOLD | MAX/MIN | REL | AUTO POWER SAVE (2055) | AUTO POWER OFF (2056R)

- Very useful for power distribution companies, power utilities and maintenance fields.
- Red LED, as “Non Contact Voltage” function, gives warning to the user on the presence of AC voltage.
- Double molding gives comfortable feeling in palm.
- 6039 counts with Bar Graph display.
- Minimum resolution 0.1A

photo : 2056R

	2055	2056R
AC A	0 - 600.0/1000A ±1.5%rdg±5dgt(50/60Hz) ±3.0%rdg±5dgt(40 - 400Hz)	0 - 600.0/1000A ±2.0%rdg±5dgt(50/60Hz) ±3.5%rdg±5dgt(40 - 500Hz)
DC A	0 - 600.0/1000A ±1.5%rdg±5dgt	
AC V	6/60/600V(Auto Ranging) ±1.3%rdg±4dgt(50/60Hz) ±3.0%rdg±5dgt(40 - 400Hz)	6/60/600V(Auto Ranging) ±1.5%rdg±4dgt(50/60Hz) ±3.5%rdg±5dgt(40 - 400Hz)
DC V	600m/6/60/600V(Auto Ranging) ±1.0%rdg±3dgt	
Ω	600/6k/60k/600k/6M/60MΩ (Auto Ranging) ±1%rdg±5dgt(600 - 6M) / ±5%rdg±8dgt(60M)	
Continuity buzzer	Buzzer Sounds at 100Ω	
Capacitance test	–	400n/4μ/40μF(Auto Ranging)
Temperature	–	-50°C - +300°C (with the use of Temperature probe 8216)
Hz	10/100/1k/10kHz(Auto Ranging) (Input sensitivity Current:more than 50A[40 - 400Hz] Voltage:more than 1V(6V Range), 4.2V(60V Range), 42V(600V Range)[- 10kHz])	
DUTY	0.1 - 99.9% ±2.5%rdg ±5dgt (Pulse width/Pulse cycle)	
Conductor size	ϕ40	
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅳ 600V, IEC 61010-2-032, IEC 61326	
Power source	R03 (1.5V)(AAA) × 2 *Continuous measuring time : approx. 35 hours (Auto power save : approx. 15 minutes) (2055) *Continuous measuring time : approx. 10 hours (Auto power off : approx. 15 minutes) (2056R)	
Dimensions	254(L) × 82(W) × 36(D) mm	
Weight	310g approx.	
Accessories	7066A(Test leads) 9094(Carrying case) R03 × 2 Instruction manual	
Optional	–	8216(Temperature probe)

KEW 2500/2510

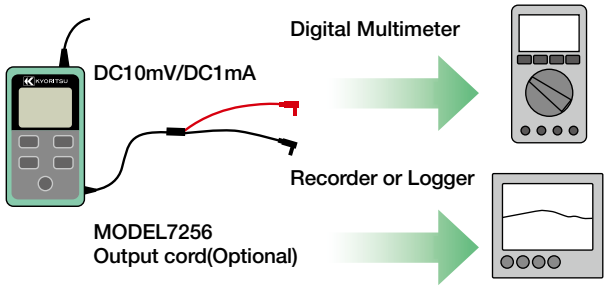
Ø6 | DC A | DATA HOLD | AUTO POWER OFF | OUT PUT | 2510 Bluetooth | 2510 External Power Supply

photo : 2510

- 0.01mA resolution for DC current
- Top class measurement 0.2% accuracy
- Ø6mm clamp jaw easy to use in tight places
- Measurement from 0.01mA to 120.0mA
- Dual display with backlight shows both mA measurement and percent of 4-20 mA span
- Spotlight for illuminating measurement point
- Analog output terminal for recorder connection
- Memory function stores up to 192,000 records (2510 only).
- Transfer data to PC via Bluetooth (2510 only).

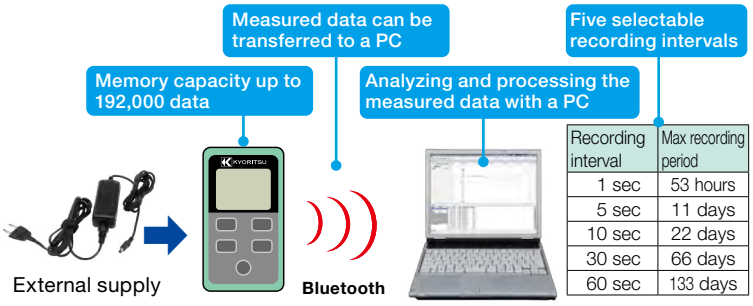
	2500	2510
DC A	20/100mA(Auto ranging) ±0.2%rdg±5dgt(0.00mA - 21.49mA) ±1.0%rdg±5dgt(21.0mA - 120.0mA)	
Conductor size	ϕ6mm max.	
Analog output	Recorder: DC1000mV against DC100mA	
Communication Interface	–	Bluetooth® Ver2.1+EDR Class2
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1, Pollution degree 2 IEC 61010-2-032, IEC 61326-1(EMC) IEC 60529 IP40	
Operating temperature & humidity	-10 - +50°C < 85%	
Storage temperature & humidity	-20 - +60°C < 85%	
Power source	R6/LR6(AA) (1.5V) × 4	R6/LR6(AA) (1.5V) × 4 (Alkaline LR6 is recommended.) External supply (AC adapter MODEL8320)
Battery life	Approx. 60 hours continuous (with Backlight and LED light OFF)	Approx. 50 hours continuous with alkaline batteries (with Backlight, LED light and Bluetooth® feature OFF)
Dimensions	111(L) × 61(W) × 40(D)mm : Display unit 104(L) × 34(W) × 20(D)mm : Sensor 700mm : Sensor cable	111(L) × 61(W) × 46(D)mm : Display unit 104(L) × 34(W) × 20(D)mm : Sensor 700mm : Sensor cable
Weight	Approx. 290g (including batteries)	Approx. 310g (including batteries)
Accessories	9096(Carrying case) LR6(AA) × 4 Instruction manual	8320(AC adapter) KEW Windows for 2510(Software) 9096(Carrying case) LR6(AA) × 4, Instruction manual Software installation manual
Optional	7256(Output cord)	

Analog output terminal for recorder connection



Note: The Auto-power OFF can be disabled for long recording

Memory function/Communication function (2510 Only)



Recording interval	Max recording period
1 sec	53 hours
5 sec	11 days
10 sec	22 days
30 sec	66 days
60 sec	133 days

· OS : Windows® 8/10
· Display : XGA(Resolution 1024 × 768 dots) or more
· HDD : Space required 1Gbyte or more
· Other : With CD-ROM drive , NET Framework (3.5 or more)

* Windows® is registered trademark of Microsoft in the United States.
* Bluetooth® is a registered trademark of Bluetooth SIG.

Accessories

MODEL 9096
Carrying case

2510 only

MODEL 8320
AC adapter

KEW windows for 2510

Optional Accessory

MODEL 7256
Output cord

Diameter of measurable conductor : ϕ6mm max

Applicable to signal measurement on process and building instrumentation

Spotlight LED & Backlight Display

LEAKAGE CLAMP METERS

MODEL 2431

Ø24 | MAX 200A | Resolution 0.01mA | AC A | DATA HOLD | Filter | AUTO POWER OFF

- Frequency Selector Switch to eliminate the effect of harmonics.
- Auto power-off function
- Rotary switch for easy one finger power-on and range selection.
- Minimum resolution 0.01mA

	2431
AC A (50/60Hz)	20/200mA/200A ±3%rdg±5dgt(20/200mA/100A) ±5%rdg±5dgt(200A)
AC A (WIDE)	20/200mA/200A ±2%rdg±4dgt[50/60Hz](20/200mA/0 - 100A) ±5%rdg±6dgt[40 - 400Hz](20/200mA/0 - 100A) ±5%rdg±4dgt[50/60Hz](100.1 - 200A)
Conductor size	ϕ24mm max.
Frequency response	40 - 400Hz
Effect of external stray magnetic field ϕ15mm 100A	10mA AC max.
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅲ 300V IEC 61010-2-032
Power source	LR-44(1.5V) × 2 *Continuous measuring time : approx. 15 hours (Auto power off : approx. 10 minutes)
Dimensions	149(L) × 60(W) × 26(D)mm
Weight	120g approx.
Accessories	9090 (Carrying case) LR-44 × 2 Instruction manual

MODEL 2432

High Sensitive Model

Ø40 | MAX 100A | Resolution 0.001mA | AC A | DATA HOLD | 10ms PEAK HOLD | Filter | AUTO POWER OFF

- Frequency Selector Switch to eliminate the effect of harmonics.
- Three ranges: 4mA/40mA/100A.
- Minimum resolution 0.001mA

	2432
AC A (50/60Hz)	4/40mA/100A ±1%rdg±5dgt(4/40mA) ±1%rdg±5dgt(0 - 80A) ±5%rdg(80.1 - 100A)
AC A (WIDE)	4/40mA/100A ±1%rdg±5dgt[50/60Hz] ±2.5%rdg±10dgt[20Hz - 1kHz](4/40mA) ±1%rdg±5dgt[50/60Hz] ±2.5%rdg±10dgt[40Hz - 1kHz](0 - 80A) ±5%rdg[50/60Hz] ±10%rdg[40Hz - 1kHz](80.1 - 100A)
Maximum circuit voltage	600V AC/DC (between line/neutral) 300V AC/DC (against earth)
Conductor size	ϕ40mm max.
Frequency response	20Hz - 1kHz(40Hz - 1kHz:100A)
Effect of external stray magnetic field	2mA AC approx. in proximity to a 15mm-dia conductor carrying 100A AC
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅲ 300V Pollution degree 2 IEC 61010-2-032
Power source	R03(DC1.5V) × 2 *Continuous measuring time : approx. 40 hours (Auto power off : approx. 10 minutes)
Dimensions	185(L) × 81(W) × 32(D)mm
Weight	290g approx.
Accessories	9097(Carrying case) R03(1.5V) × 2 Instruction manual

MODEL 2433/2433R

2433R: TRUE RMS | Ø40 | MAX 400A | Resolution 0.01mA | AC A | DATA HOLD

10ms: PEAK HOLD | Filter | AUTO POWER OFF

- Frequency Selector Switch to eliminate the effect of harmonics.
- Three ranges: 40mA/400mA/400A.
- Minimum resolution 0.01mA

photo : 2433R

	2433	2433R
AC A (50/60Hz)	40.00/400.0mA/400.0A ±1%rdg±5dgt(40/400mA) ±1%rdg±5dgt(0 - 350A) ±2%rdg(350.1 - 399.9A)	40.00/400.0mA/400.0A ±1%rdg±5dgt(0 - 100A) ±1%rdg±5dgt(100 - 300A) ±2%rdg(300 - 400A)
AC A (WIDE)	40.00/400.0mA/400.0A ±2.5%rdg±10dgt[20Hz - 1kHz](40/400mA) ±2.5%rdg±10dgt[40Hz - 1kHz](0 - 350A) ±5%rdg[40Hz - 1kHz](350.1 - 399.9A)	40.00/400.0mA/400.0A ±2.5%rdg±10dgt[20Hz - 1kHz](0/100A) ±2.5%rdg±10dgt[40Hz - 1kHz](100 - 300A) ±5%rdg[40Hz - 1kHz](300 - 400A)
Maximum circuit voltage	600V AC/DC (between line/neutral) 300V AC/DC (against earth)	
Conductor size	ϕ40mm max.	
Frequency response	20Hz - 1kHz(40Hz - 1kHz:400A)	
Effect of external stray magnetic field	10mA AC approx. in proximity to a 15mm-dia conductor carrying 100A AC	
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅲ 300V Pollution degree 2 IEC 61010-2-032	
Power source	R03 (DC1.5V) × 2 *Continuous measuring time : approx. 40 hours (2433) *Continuous measuring time : approx. 24 hours (2433R) (Auto power off : approx 10 minutes)	
Dimensions	185(L) × 81(W) × 32(D)mm	
Weight	270g approx.	
Accessories	9097 (Carrying case) R03(1.5V) × 2 Instruction manual	

LEAKAGE CLAMP METERS/FORK CURRENT TESTER

KEW 2413F/2413R

photo : 2413R

2413R: TRUE RMS, Ø68, MAX 1000A, AC A, DATA HOLD, PEAK HOLD (10/100ms), Resolution 0.1mA, OUT PUT, Filter, 2413R

- Large transformer jaws of 68mm diameter makes it possible to clamp on all three or four wires (3 phases) together for leakage current measurement.
- Frequency filter switch to eliminate the effect of the harmonics.
- 2 way analogue output terminal.
- Minimum resolution 0.1mA

	2413F	2413R
AC A (50/60Hz)	200mA/2/20/200A/1000A ±1.5%rdg±2dgt(200mA/2/20A) ±2%rdg±2dgt(200A/0 - 500A) ±5.5%rdg(501 - 1000A)	200mA/2/20/200/1000A ±2.5%rdg±5dgt(200mA/2/20A) ±3.0%rdg±5dgt(200A/0 - 500A) ±5.5%rdg(501 - 1000A)
AC A (WIDE)	200mA/2/20/200A/1000A ±1%rdg±2dgt[50/60Hz] ±3%rdg±2dgt[40Hz - 1kHz](200mA/2/20A) ±1.5%rdg±2dgt[50/60Hz] ±3.5%rdg±2dgt[40Hz - 1kHz](200A/0 - 500A) ±5%rdg[50/60Hz] ±10%rdg[40Hz - 1kHz](501 - 1000A)	200mA/2/20/200/1000A ±1.8%rdg±5dgt[50/60Hz] ±3.0%rdg±5dgt[40Hz - 1kHz](200mA/2/20A) ±2.0%rdg±5dgt[50/60Hz] ±3.5%rdg±5dgt[40Hz - 1kHz](200A/0 - 500A) ±5.0%rdg[50/60Hz](501 - 1000A)
Conductor size	ϕ68mm max.	
Frequency response	40Hz - 1kHz	
Effect of external stray magnetic field ϕ15mm 100A	10mA AC max.	
Output	Waveform:AC200mV against the maximum value of each range (1000A range is 100mV) Recorder:DC200mV against the maximum value of each range (1000A range is 100mV)	
Crest factor	—	3.0 or Less
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅲ 300V IEC 61010-2-032	
Power source	6F22(9V) × 1 *Continuous measuring time : approx. 60 hours	
Dimensions	250(L) × 130(W) × 50(D)mm	
Weight	570g approx.	600g approx.
Accessories	9094(Carrying case) 6F22 × 1 Instruction manual	
Optional	7073(2WAY Output cord)	

MODEL 2434

Ø28, MAX 100A, Resolution 0.1mA, AC A, DATA HOLD, Filter, AUTO POWER SAVE

- Least affected by external stray magnetic field.
- 20mA AC max. in proximity to a 15mm-dia conductor carrying 100A AC.
- Frequency Selector Switch to eliminate the effect of harmonics.
- Minimum resolution 0.1mA

	2434
AC A (50/60Hz)	400mA/4/100A ±2%rdg±4dgt
AC A (WIDE)	400mA/4/100A ±2%rdg±4dgt[50/60Hz] ±3%rdg±5dgt[40 - 400Hz]
Conductor size	ϕ28mm max.
Frequency response	40 - 400Hz
Effect of external stray magnetic field ϕ15mm 100A	20mA AC max.
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅲ 300V IEC 61010-2-032
Power source	R03(AAA) (1.5V) × 2 *Continuous measuring time : approx. 150 hours(Auto power save : approx. 10 minutes)
Dimensions	169(L) × 75(W) × 40(D)mm
Weight	220g approx.
Accessories	9097(Carrying case) R03 × 2 Instruction manual

MODEL 2300R

KEW FORK CURRENT TESTER

TRUE RMS, Ø10, MAX 100A, DC AC A, NCV, DATA HOLD, AUTO POWER OFF

- True RMS reading is an essential feature for accurate measurement.
- "Non Contact" voltage function indicates the presence of AC voltage by warning the user with an audible signal.
- Set the DC current range to zero in one touch with the Zero Adjust function.
- Auto Power Off.
- Minimum resolution 0.1A

	2300R
Current measurement	AC A 0 - 100.0A ±2.0%rdg±5dgt [50/60Hz] DC A 0 - ±100.0A ±2.0%rdg±5dgt
Crest factor	2.5
Non contact voltage	Detect AC voltage without contacting with socket wire During voltage detection, “Hi” flashes and a buzzer sounds
Maximum digit	1,049
Conductor size	Max ϕ10mm
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅲ 300V Pollution degree 2
Power source	R03 (AAA) × 2 (Auto power off : approx. 10 minutes) *Continuous measuring time : AC A approx. 46 hours DC A approx. 52 hours
Dimensions	161.3(L) × 40.2(W) × 30.3(D)mm
Weight	110g (including batteries)
Accessories	9113(Carrying case) R03 (AAA) × 2 Instruction manual

KEW FORK 2300R can be used in crowded connection boxes, where cables are very short, and space is too limited to clamp cables using with a traditional clamp meter.

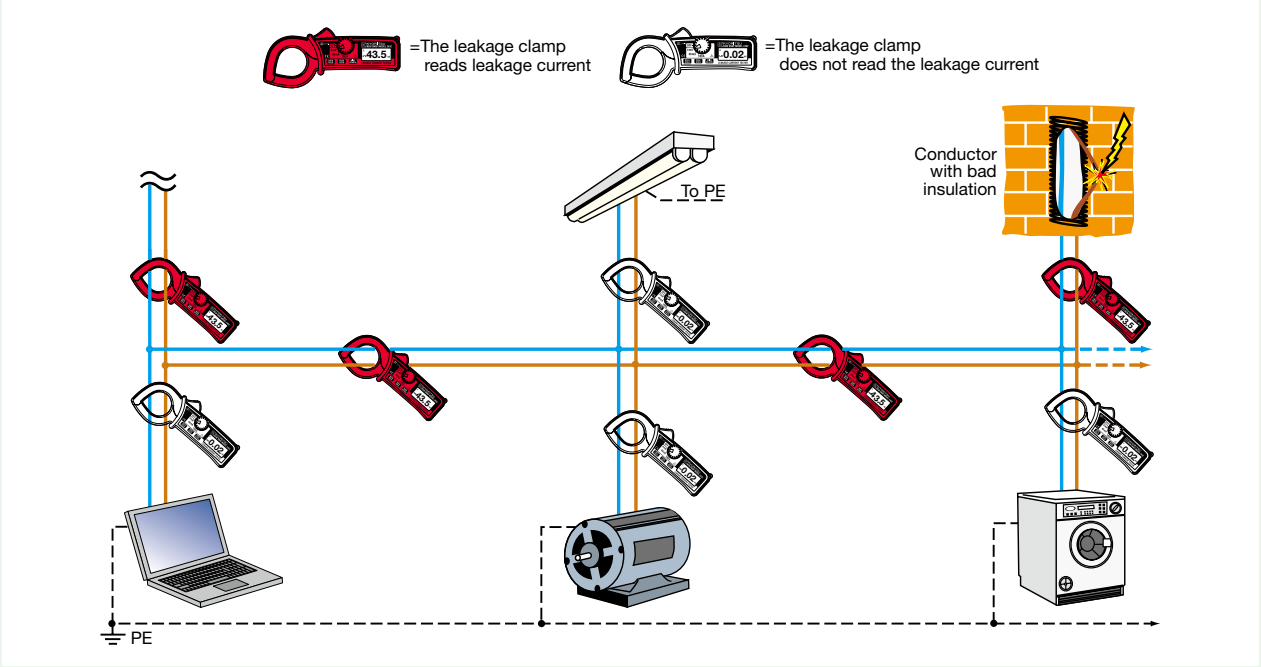
LEAKAGE CLAMP METERS

The KEW leakage clamp meters

The KEW Leakage Clamp Meters enable the electrical contractor to:

- Measure earth leakage currents on single or three phase systems (see picture below)
- Identify the causes of leakage to earth
- Assess the deterioration of insulation in a live circuit without carrying out an insulation test.
- Trace faults while avoiding insulation shutdown time and possible damage to sensitive loads.
- Measure the AC current like the conventional clamp meters ranging from 100A (with model 2432) to 1000A (with KEW 2413F).

The leaked part can be found out by tracing the circuit of a large leakage current from the power source as shown in the figure below.



High frequency selector switch

This switch is designed to select "WIDE" or "50/60Hz" range. "WIDE" range covers a wide frequency band of 40Hz to 1kHz/400Hz. AC current having a fundamental waveform and harmonics can be measured over this range. "50/60Hz" is restricted to a frequency response of 40Hz to 100Hz and therefore permits measurement of AC current of fundamental frequency only by filtering harmonic content. When in doubt as to the presence of harmonics you can identify it by using this frequency selector switch. To give an example, the following shows the results of AC current measurement on an earthing wire within a switchbox where there is an inverter based airconditioner is connected at summertime. Model 2433 reads 56mA AC with the frequency selector switch set at the "WIDE" position as shown, while it displays 3mA at the "50/60Hz" switch position. The difference between the two readings (56mA - 3mA = 53mA) is considered leakage current caused by harmonics. The test also found that this leakage current is flowing into single phase, 3-wire circuits other than those connected with the inverters in the building inspected.

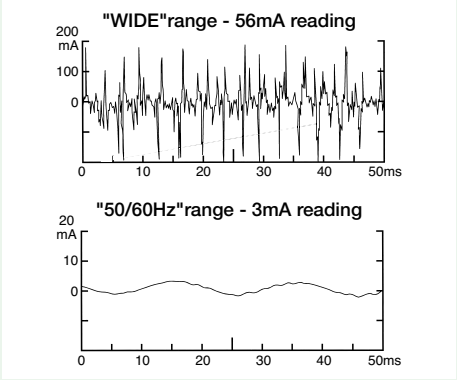


Fig. Results of AC current measurement on earthing wire within switchbox by using Model 2433 on the 400mA range.

CLAMP SENSOR/CLAMP ADAPTOR

KEW 8115

CLAMP SENSOR

Ø12 | AC MAX 130A | DC MAX 180A | DC AC A | AUTO POWER OFF

CE

- Permits extension of the AC and DC current ranges of almost any Digital Multimeters (DMMs) without breaking the circuit under test.
- Using KEW 8115 with KEW 1051/1052 (DMM) the display can be set for direct reading in A.

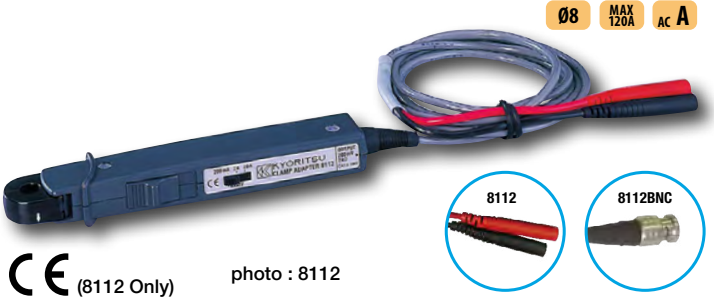
	8115	
Measuring range	AC 0.1 - 130Arms	DC 0 - ±180A
Output voltage	AC 10mV/A	DC 10mV/A
Accuracy	±1.2%rdg±0.4mV (50/60Hz) ±2.5%rdg±0.4mV (40Hz - 1kHz)	±1.2%rdg±0.4mV (*)
Low battery warning	2.2V±0.2V or less - Red LED flash (1.9V±0.2V - Automatically power off)	
Conductor size	ϕ12mm max.	
Operating temperature & humidity range	-10 to 55°C, relative humidity 85% or less (no condensation)	
Output impedance	Approx. 10Ω or less	
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅲ 300V Pollution degree 2, IEC 61010-2-032, IEC 61326-1	
Power source	LR03(AAA)(1.5V) × 2 Continuous use: approx. 40 hours(Auto power off: approx. 20 minutes)	
Cord length	Approx. 1,200mm	
Output connector	ϕ4mm banana plug	
Dimensions	127(L) × 42(W) × 22(D) mm	
Weight	Approx. 140g	
Accessories	9095(Carrying case), LR03(AAA) × 2, Instruction manual	

*This accuracy is defined after the completion of the KEW 8115 zero-adjustment whilst connected to a DMM.

MODEL 8112/8112BNC

CLAMP ADAPTOR

Ø8 | MAX 120A | AC A



CE (8112 Only)

photo : 8112

Model 8112 clamp adaptor is designed to be an AC current/voltage conversion probe capable of measuring AC current from 0.1mA to 120A in conjunction with digital multimeters.

Model 8112BNC is an AC clamp adaptor designed for use with oscilloscopes. Output cord has a BNC connector which enables direct observation of current waveform on oscilloscope. Specifications are same as those for Model 8112.

		8112/8112BNC		
Range	Measuring ranges	Output voltage	Accuracy	Frequency response
200mA	AC 0 - 500mA	AC1V/A (1000mA→1V)	±1.5%rdg±0.2mA	50Hz - 1kHz
	AC 0 - 1000mA		±3%rdg±0.4mA	40Hz - 10kHz
2A	AC 0 - 20A	AC100mV/A (20A→2V)	±1%rdg±1mA	40Hz - 1kHz
			±1.5%rdg±2mA	1k - 10kHz
20A	AC 0 - 20A	AC10mV/A (120A→1.2V)	±1%rdg±0.01A	40Hz - 1kHz
	AC 20 - 60A		±2.5%rdg	50Hz - 10kHz
	AC 60 - 120A		±2.5%rdg	100Hz - 10kHz
Conductor size		ϕ8mm max.		
Frequency characteristics		30Hz - 100kHz(-3dB)		
Applicable Standard		IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅱ 100V Pollution degree 2(8112 Only).		
Dimensions		153(L) × 18(W) × 23(D)mm		
Weight		100g approx.		
Accessories		9095(Carrying case) Instruction manual		

KEW 8161

CLAMP SENSOR

Ø24 | MAX 100A | AC A

CE

- KEW 8161 clamp sensor is designed to be an AC current / voltage conversion probe capable of measuring AC current up to 100A in conjunction with digital multimeters.

	8161
Measuring range	AC0 - 100A
Output voltage	AC 1000mV/AC 100A(10mV/A)
Accuracy	±2.0%rdg±3.0mV (45 - 65Hz) ±2.5%rdg±3.0mV (65 - 1kHz)
Conductor size	ϕ24mm max.
Operating temperature & humidity range	-10 - 50°C, relative humidity: 85% or less(no condensation)
Output impedance	22Ω or less
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅲ 300V Pollution degree 2 IEC 61010-2-032, IEC 61326-1,2-2
Withstand voltage	AC3470Vrms (50/60Hz)for 5 sec.
Insulation resistance	50MΩ or greater at 1000V
Output connector	22Ω or less
Dimensions	97(L) × 59(W) × 26(D)mm
Cable length	Approx. 1.2m
Weight	270g approx.
Accessories	Instruction manual

INSULATION TESTERS
KYORITSU 5 RANGE INSULATION TESTER
KEW 3552BT
223.3
HOLD
500V
250V
125V
50V
OFF
1000V
SELECT
ESC
ENTER
MEMORY
0Ω ADJ
SET UP
V/Ω CONTINUITY
KEW CONNECT
PRESS TO TEST

INSULATION TESTERS

Selection Guide of Insulation Testers

	Analogue Insulation Testers				Analogue Insulation/Continuity Testers	
	3165	**3166**	**3161A**	**3431**	**3131A**	**3132A**
Appearance	photo : 3165					
Test voltage	1 range		2 ranges	3 ranges		
Rated voltage (Max. measurement value)	500V(1000MΩ)	1000V(2000MΩ)	15V(20MΩ) 500V(100MΩ)	250V(200MΩ) 500V(200MΩ) 1000V(2000MΩ)	250V(100MΩ) 500V(200MΩ) 1000V(400MΩ)	250V(100MΩ) 500V(200MΩ) 1000V(400MΩ)
Continuity Ω	–	–	–	–	2/20Ω	3/500Ω
AC Voltage AC V	600V	600V	600V	600V	–	600V
DC Voltage DC V	–	–	–	600V	–	–
Back light	–	–	✓	✓	✓	–
Power source	R6 × 4	R6 × 4	R6 × 4	LR6 × 4	R6 × 6	R6 × 6
Dimensions (L) × (W) × (D)mm	90 × 137 × 40	90 × 137 × 40	90 × 137 × 40	97 × 156 × 46	167 × 185 × 89	106 × 160 × 72
Weight(Approx.)	330g	330g	340g	430g	860g	560g

	Digital Insulation/Continuity Testers							
	3005A	**3007A**	**3021A**	**3022A**	**3023A**	**3551**	**3552**	**3552BT***
Appearance				photo : 3021A				
Test voltage	3 ranges		4 ranges			6 ranges		
Rated voltage (Max. measurement value)	250V(2000MΩ) 500V(2000MΩ) 1000V(2000MΩ)	250V(2000MΩ) 500V(2000MΩ) 1000V(2000MΩ)	125V(200MΩ) 250V(2000MΩ) 500V(2000MΩ) 1000V(2000MΩ)	50V(200MΩ) 100V(200MΩ) 250V(2000MΩ) 500V(2000MΩ)	100V(200MΩ) 250V(2000MΩ) 500V(2000MΩ) 1000V(2000MΩ)	50V(100MΩ) 100V(200MΩ) 125V(250MΩ) 250V(500MΩ) 500V(2000MΩ) 1000V(4000MΩ)	50V(100MΩ) 100V(200MΩ) 125V(250MΩ) 250V(500MΩ) 500V(20GΩ) 1000V(40GΩ)	50V(100MΩ) 100V(200MΩ) 125V(250MΩ) 250V(500MΩ) 500V(20GΩ) 1000V(40GΩ)
Continuity Ω	20/200/2000Ω	20/200/2000Ω	40/400Ω	40/400Ω	40/400Ω	40/400/4000Ω	40/400/4000Ω	40/400/4000Ω
Continuity buzzer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
AC Voltage AC V	600V	600V	20 - 600V	20 - 600V	20 - 600V	2.0 - 600V	2.0 - 600V	2.0 - 600V
DC Voltage DC V	–	–	-20 - -600V 20 - 600V	-20 - -600V 20 - 600V	-20 - -600V 20 - 600V	-2.0 - -600V 2.0 - 600V	-2.0 - -600V 2.0 - 600V	-2.0 - -600V 2.0 - 600V
Back light	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Communication Interface	–	–	–	–	–	–	USB	USB, Bluetooth®
Power source	R6 × 8	R6 × 8	R6 × 6	R6 × 6	R6 × 6	LR6 x 4	LR6 x 4	LR6 x 4
Dimensions (L) × (W) × (D)mm	167 × 185 × 89	167 × 185 × 89	105 × 158 × 70	105 × 158 × 70	105 × 158 × 70	97 × 156 × 46	97 × 156 × 46	97 × 156 × 46
Weight(Approx.)	970g	990g	600g	600g	600g	490g	490g	490g

*Please contact us with inquiries about the purchase of 3552BT.

	Analogue High Voltage Insulation Testers			Digital High Voltage Insulation Testers		
	3121B/3122B	**3123A**	**3124A**	**3025A/3125A**	**3127**	**3128**
Appearance	photo : 3121B			photo : 3125A		
Test voltage	1 range	2 ranges	Variable	3025A: 4 ranges 3125A: 5 ranges	5 ranges	6 ranges(Variable)
Rated voltage (Max. measurement value)	3121B: 2500V(100GΩ) 3122B: 5000V(200GΩ)	5000V(200GΩ) 10000V(400GΩ)	1000V(100MΩ) 1k - 10kV(100GΩ)	250V(100MΩ) 500V(1000MΩ) 1000V(2GΩ) 2500V(100GΩ) 5000V(1000GΩ)*	250V(9.9GΩ) 500V(99.9GΩ) 1000V(199GΩ) 2500V(999GΩ) 5000V(9.99TΩ)	500V(500GΩ) 1000V(1TΩ) 2500V(2.5TΩ) 5000V(5TΩ) 10000V(35TΩ) 12000V(35TΩ)
AC/DC Voltage DC AC V	–	–	–	30 - 600V AC/DC	30 - 600V AC/DC	30 - 600V AC/DC
Back light	–	–	–	✓	✓	✓
Current	–	–	–	–	0.00nA - 5.50mA	5.00nA - 2.40mA
Capacitance	–	–	–	–	5.0nF - 50.0μF*	5.0nF - 50.0μF*
Power source	LR14 × 8	R6 × 8	Ni-MH rechargeable battery(1.2V) × 8	LR14 × 8	Rechargeable lead storage battery (12V)	Rechargeable lead storage battery (12V)
Dimensions (L) × (W) × (D)mm	177 × 226 × 100	200 × 140 × 80	200 × 140 × 80	177 × 226 × 100	380 × 430 × 154 (Instrument and Hard case)	330 × 410 × 180 (Instrument and Hard case)
Weight(Approx.)	3121B: 1600g 3122B: 1700g	1000g	1500g	3025A: 1700g 3125A: 1900g	8000g	9000g

*3125A only

*At 5000V range 5.0nF - 25.0μF

*At 10000/12000V range 5.0nF - 1.0μF

MODEL 3005A /3007A

AC V Ω •))) ☼ 3007A AUTO POWER OFF

CE AUTO DISCHARGE

photo : 3007A

- Bar graph to display insulation resistance.
- Displays the value of external AC voltage along with flashing symbol.
- Auto null function to automatically subtract the test lead resistance before displaying the real continuity resistance value.
- Trac-Lok mode to conserve battery life on insulation and continuity tests (Model 3007A only).
- Live circuit warning beeper.
- Releasing the test button automatically discharges the charges stored in the circuit under test.
- Backlight function to view the test results in dimly lit areas (Model 3007A only).
- 200mA continuity measuring current to IEC 61557.
- Minimum 1mA current on insulation tests to IEC 61557.

	3005A/3007A
Insulation resistance	
Test voltage	250V/500V/1000V
Measuring ranges	20MΩ/200MΩ/2000MΩ
Output voltage on open circuit	Rated test voltage +20%, -0%
Nominal current	1mA DC min.
Output short circuit current	1.5 mA DC approx.
Accuracy	±1.5%rdg±5dgt(20MΩ/200MΩ) ±10%rdg±3dgt(2000MΩ)
Continuity test	
Measuring ranges	20Ω/200Ω/2000Ω
Output voltage on open circuit	7 - 12V DC
Measuring current	200mA DC min.
Accuracy	±1.5%rdg±5dgt(20Ω) ±1.5%rdg±3dgt(200Ω/2000Ω)
AC voltage	
AC voltage range	0 - 600V AC
Accuracy	±5%rdg±3dgt
General	
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅲ 300V Pollution degree 2 IEC 61557-1/2/4 IEC 60529(IP54) IEC 61326-1(EMC)
Power source	R6(AA)(1.5V) × 8
Dimensions	167(L) × 185(W) × 89(D)mm
Weight	990g approx.(3007A) 970g approx.(3005A)
Accessories	7122B(Test leads), 9074(Cord case) 8923(Fuse[500mA/600V]) × 1 (included), 1 (spares) R6(AA) × 8, 9121(Shoulder strap) Instruction manual

Selection Guide

	3005A	3007A
200mA continuity range	✓	✓
Live circuit warning	✓	✓
Backlight		✓
Automatic discharge	✓	✓
Trac-Lok for extended battery life		✓

Accessory

MODEL 7122B
Test leads

KEW 3021A/3022A/3023A

DC AC V Ω •))) ☼ AUTO POWER OFF

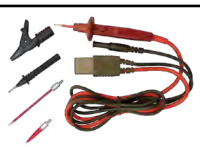
CE AUTO DISCHARGE

photo : 3021A

- Fast response and quick insulation test.
- 3 functions in one unit, insulation test with 4 voltage ranges, continuity test, AC voltage measurement.
- 200mA measuring current on continuity testing.
- Comparator function with PASS / FAIL and buzzer.
- 0Ω adjustment at continuity measuring range.
- Memory function up to 99 data.
- Backlight LCD provides easy reading in dark locations.
- Safety lock system prevents an erroneous operation

	3021A				3022A				3023A			
Insulation resistance												
Test voltage	125V	250V	500V	1000V	50V 100V	250V	500V		100V	250V	500V	1000V
Measuring range (Auto range)	4.000/40.00/200.0MΩ	4.000/40.00/400.0/2000MΩ			4.000/40.00/200.0MΩ	4.000/40.00/400.0/2000MΩ			4.000/40.00/200.0MΩ	4.000/40.00/400.0/2000MΩ		
First effective measuring range	0.2 - 20MΩ	0.2 - 40MΩ	0.2 - 200MΩ	0.2 - 1000MΩ	0.2 - 20MΩ	0.2 - 40MΩ	0.2 - 200MΩ		0.2 - 20MΩ	0.2 - 40MΩ	0.2 - 200MΩ	0.2 - 1000MΩ
Mid-scale value	5MΩ		50MΩ		5MΩ		50MΩ		5MΩ		50MΩ	
Accuracy	±2%rdg±6dgt											
Second effective measuring range lower	0.110 - 0.199MΩ											
Second effective measuring range upper	20.01 - 200.0MΩ	40.01 - 2000MΩ	200.1 - 2000MΩ	1001 - 2000MΩ	20.01 - 200.0MΩ	40.01 - 2000MΩ	200.1 - 2000MΩ		20.01 - 200.0MΩ	40.01 - 2000MΩ	200.1 - 2000MΩ	1001 - 2000MΩ
Accuracy	±5%rdg±6dg											
Rated current	DC 1 - 1.2mA											
Output short circuit current	1.5mA max											
Ω/Continuity												
Auto range	40.00/400.0Ω											
Accuracy	±2%rdg±8dgt											
Output voltage on open circuit	5V±20%											
Output short circuit current	DC 220±20mA											
Fuse	Quick acting ceramic fuse 0.5A/600V(ϕ6.35 × 32mm)											
AC voltage												
Range	AC 20 - 600V(50/60Hz) DC -20 - -600V/+20 - +600V											
Accuracy	±3%rdg±6dgt											
General												
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅲ 600V IEC 61557-1,2,4 IEC 61326-1(EMC) IEC 60529(IP40)											
Dimensions / Weight	105(L) × 158(W) × 70(D)mm / 600g approx.											
Power source	R6 × 6 or LR6 × 6											
Accessories	7150A(Test Lead with remote control switch set), 8923(Fuse[0.5A/600V])× 1 (included), 1 (spares) 9121(Shoulder strap), R6(AA) × 6, Instruction manual											
Optional	7115(Extension probe), 8016(Hook type prod), 9089(Carrying case)											

Accessory



MODEL 7150A
Test leads with remote control switch set

Optional Accessories

MODEL 7115
Extension probe

MODEL 9089
Carrying case

MODEL 8016
Hook type prod

KEW 3551 NEW /3552 NEW /3552BT NEW

photo : 3552

- World's fastest measurement speed (0.5 sec.)
- Six ranges available for insulation resistance test (50/100/125/250/500/1000 V)
- Various lineup definitely fulfills your needs

	3551/3552/3552BT					
Insulation resistance						
Test voltage	50V	100V	125V	250V	500V	1000V
Measuring range (Auto range)	4.000/40.00/100.0MΩ	4.000/40.00/200.0MΩ	4.000/40.00/250.0MΩ	4.000/40.00/500.0MΩ	4.000/40.00/400.0/2000MΩ /20GΩ*1	4.000/40.00/400.0/4000MΩ /40GΩ*1
Mid-scale value	2MΩ	5MΩ		10MΩ	100MΩ	200MΩ
First effective measuring ranges	0.100-10.00MΩ	0.100-20.00MΩ	0.100-25.00MΩ	0.100-50.0MΩ	0.100-500MΩ	0.100-1000MΩ
Accuracy	±2%rdg±2dgt					
Second effective measuring ranges	0.050-0.099MΩ					
	10.01-100.0MΩ	20.01-200.0MΩ	25.01-250.0MΩ	50.1-500MΩ	501-2000MΩ	1001-4000MΩ
Accuracy	±5%rdg					
Rated current	1.0-1.1mA					
	@0.05MΩ	@0.1MΩ	@0.125MΩ	@0.25MΩ	@0.5MΩ	@1MΩ
Output short circuit current	1.5mA max					
Ω/Continuity*3						
Auto range	40.00/400.0/4000Ω					
Accuracy	±2.5%rdg±8dgt					
Open-circuit voltage	5V(4-6.9V)					
Measuring current	200mA					
Voltage						
Range	AC 2.0-600V(45-65Hz)DC -2.0--600V +2.0-+600V					
Accuracy	±1%rdg±4dgt					
General						
Applicable Standards	IEC61010 CAT Ⅲ 600V/CAT Ⅳ 300V IEC61557-1,2,4 IEC61326-1,-2-2 IEC60529(IP40)					
Communication Interface	USB*1, Bluetooth®4.0*2					
Dimensions/Weight	97(L)x156(W)x46(D)mm/490g approx.(including battery)					
Power source	LR6/R6(AA)(1.5V) x 4					
Accessories	7260(Test leads with remote control switch), 7261A(Test leads with alligator clip) 8017A(Extension prod long), 9173(Carrying case), 9121(Shoulder strap) LR6(AA)x4 Instruction manual					
Optional	9186A(Carrying case), 9187(Cord case), 7243A(L-shaped probe) 8016(Hook type prod) 8212-USB(USB adaptor with "KEW Report(Software)")*1					

*1 3552/3552BT only *2 3552BT only, Bluetooth® is a trademark or registered trademark of Bluetooth sig, Inc.
*3 Low-resistance range is protected by a built-in fuse (0.5 A/ 1000 V, Dia. 6.3 x 32 mm)

KEW CONNECT

Using our Application the measurements can be taken and automatically saved, reducing the necessity to take notes in the field. (only 3552BT)

*Please contact us with inquiries about the purchase of 3552BT.

Diagnostic Insulation Tests

PI Polarization Index

$$PI = \frac{\text{Insulation resistance value 10 min. after start}}{\text{Insulation resistance value 1 min. after start}}$$

PI	4.0 or more	4.0-2.0	2.0-1.0	1.0 or less
Criteria	Best	Good	Warning	Bad

DAR Dielectric Absorption Ratio

$$DAR = \frac{\text{Insulation resistance value 1 min. after start}}{\text{Insulation resistance value 15 sec. after start}}$$

DAR	1.4 or more	1.25-1.0	1.0 or less
Criteria	Best	Good	Bad

LED light & Display backlight

Facilitate working at dimly illuminated location. Automatic sensor turns the LCD backlight and LED spot light ON/OFF.

Memory/ data transfer function

(available on KEW3552/ 3552BT)

Internal memory up to 1000 measurements can be transferred to a PC by the optional adapter 8212-USB.

Accessories

MODEL 7260
Test leads with remote control switch

MODEL 7261A
Test leads with alligator clip

MODEL 9173
Carrying case

MODEL 8017A
Extension prod long

MODEL 9121
Shoulder strap

Optional Accessories

MODEL 7243A
L-shaped probe

MODEL 8212-USB
USB adaptor with "KEW Report (Software)"

MODEL 9186A
Carrying case

MODEL 9187
Cord case

MODEL 8016
Hook type prod

ANALOGUE INSULATION/CONTINUITY TESTERS

MODEL 3131A

- Test insulation up to 100MΩ at 250V, 200MΩ at 500V, 400MΩ at 1000V and continuity up to 20Ω.
- LIVE circuit warning lamp plus audible warning.
- Automatic discharge of circuit capacitance when TEST button is released.
- Fuse protected (continuity range only).
- Battery check LED.
- Front panel zero adjust.
- Back light function to facilitate working at dimly lit situations.
- PRESS TO TEST button with lock down feature.

	3131A
Insulation resistance	
Test voltage	250V/500V/1000V
Measuring ranges (Mid-scale value)	100MΩ/200MΩ/400MΩ (1MΩ) (2MΩ) (4MΩ)
Output voltage on open circuit	Rated test voltage +20%, -0%
Nominal current	1mA DC min.
Output short circuit current	1.3 mA DC approx.
Accuracy	0.1 - 10MΩ/0.2 - 20MΩ/0.4 - 40MΩ (Accuracy guaranteed ranges) ±5% of indicated value
Continuity	
Measuring ranges (Mid-scale value)	2Ω/20Ω (1Ω)(10Ω)
Output voltage on open circuit	4 - 9V DC
Measuring current	200mA DC min.
Accuracy	±3% of scale length
General	
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅲ 300V Pollution degree 2 IEC 61557-1/2/4 IEC 60529(IP54) IEC 61326-1(EMC)
Power source	R6(AA)(1.5V) × 6
Dimensions	167(L) × 185(W) × 89(D)mm
Weight	860g approx.
Accessories	7122B(Test leads) 9074(Cord case) 8923(Fuse[0.5A/600V]) × 1 (included), 1 (spares) R6(AA) × 6, 9121(Shoulder strap), Instruction manual

MODEL 3132A

- Dust and drip proof construction. (designed to IEC 60529 IP54)
- Designed to meet IEC 61010-1 and IEC 61557 safety standard.
- 1mA rated test current at the minimum resistance.
- 200mA measuring current on continuity testing.
- Automatic discharge of circuit capacitance.
  (Any charge stored in the circuit under test will be automatically discharged after testing.)
- Live circuit warning buzzer and neon lamp.
- Small and lightweight. Shock resistant new case material.
- AC voltmeter with linear, easy-to-read scale.
- Operates on AA, R6 × 6 dry batteries.

	3132A
Insulation resistance	
Test voltage	250V/500V/1000V
Measuring ranges (Mid-scale value)	100MΩ/200MΩ/400MΩ (1MΩ) (2MΩ) (4MΩ)
Output voltage on open circuit	Rated test voltage +20%, -0%
Nominal current	1mA DC min.
Output short circuit current	1 - 2mA DC
Accuracy	0.1 - 10MΩ/0.2 - 20MΩ/0.4 - 40MΩ (Accuracy guaranteed ranges) ±5% of indicated value
Continuity	
Measuring ranges (Mid-scale value)	3Ω/500Ω(1.5Ω/20Ω)
Output voltage on open circuit	4.1V DC approx.
Measuring current	210mA DC min.
Accuracy	±1.5% of scale length
AC voltage	
AC voltage range	0 - 600V AC
Accuracy	±5% of scale length
General	
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅲ 600V Pollution degree 2 IEC 61557-1/2/4 IEC 60529(IP54) IEC 61326-1(EMC)
Power source	R6(AA)(1.5V) × 6
Dimensions	106(L) × 160(W) × 72(D)mm
Weight	560g approx.
Accessories	7122B(Test leads)* 9074(Cord case) 8923(Fuse[0.5A/600V]) × 1 (included), 1 (spares) R6(AA) × 6, 9121(Shoulder strap), Instruction manual

* 7217A(For Australia)

Accessory

MODEL 7122B
Test leads

MODEL 7217A
(For Australia)

Selection Guide

	3131A	3132A
3 range insulation test voltage	✓	✓
200mA continuity	✓	✓
Live circuit warning	✓	✓
AC voltage range		✓
Illuminated scale	✓	
Automatic discharge	✓	✓
IP54 rate	✓	✓

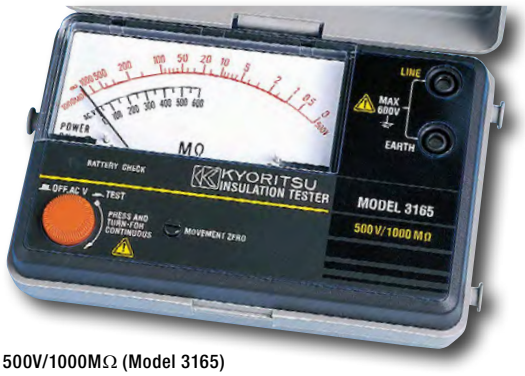
ANALOGUE INSULATION TESTERS

MODEL 3161A

- Miniature lightweight insulation tester. It weighs only 340g(battery included), but carries full measurement functions.
- Automatic discharge of circuit capacitance.
- Test leads with remote control switch .
- New robust housing case.
- Back light function.

	3161A
Insulation resistance	
Test Voltage	15V/500V
Max. effective scale value	20MΩ/100MΩ
Mid-scale value	0.05MΩ/2MΩ
First effective measuring ranges	0.005 - 2MΩ/0.1 - 50MΩ
Accuracy	±5% of indicated value
Second effective measuring ranges	Measuring ranges other than adove, 0 and ∞
Accuracy	±10% of indicated value
AC voltage	
AC voltage range	600V
Accuracy	±3% of full scale value
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅲ 300V, CAT Ⅱ 600V
Power source	R6(AA)(1.5V) × 4
Dimensions	90(L) × 137(W) × 40(D)mm
Weight	340g approx.
Accessories	7149A(Test leads with remote control switch set) 9123(Shoulder strap) R6(AA) × 4, Instruction manual
Optional	7116(Extension probe), 8016(Hook type prod)

MODEL 3165/3166



- 500V/1000MΩ (Model 3165)
- 1000V/2000MΩ (Model 3166)
- Expanded megohm scale for easy reading.
- New robust housing case to prevent damage.
- AC voltmeter scale for easy reading.

photo : 3165

	3165	3166
Insulation resistance		
Test voltage	500V	1000V
Max. effective scale value	1000MΩ	2000MΩ
Mid-scale value	20MΩ	50MΩ
First effective measuring range	1 - 500MΩ	2 - 1000MΩ
Accuracy	±5% rdg	
Second effective measuring range	0.5/1000MΩ	1/2000MΩ
Accuracy	±10% rdg	
AC voltage		
AC voltage range	600V	
Accuracy	±3% of full scale value	
Power source	R6(AA)(1.5V) × 4	
Dimensions	90(L) × 137(W) × 40(D)mm	
Weight	330g approx.	
Accessories	7025(Test leads), 9074(Cord case), 9123(Shoulder strap) R6(AA) × 4, Instruction manual	

KEW 3431

- Compact and lightweight design.
- Scale light and LED spot light to facilitate working at dimly illuminated location or at nighttime work.
- Built-in illuminance sensor automatically turns on off the lights.
- Test probe with remote control switch is supplied as standard accessory.
- Live circuit warning with blinking LED and buzzer.

	3431		
Insulation resistance			
Test Voltage	250V	500V	1000V
Max. effective scale value	200MΩ		2000MΩ
Mid-scale value	5MΩ		50MΩ
First effective measuring ranges	0.1MΩ - 100MΩ		1MΩ - 1000MΩ
Accuracy	±5% of indicated value		
Second effective measuring ranges	Measuring ranges other than above, 0 and ∞		
Accuracy	±10% of indicated value		
Voltage measurement			
Voltage	AC 600V (45 - 65Hz)/DC 600V		
Accuracy	±5% of indicated value		
Applicable Standards	CAT Ⅲ 600V		
Power source	LR6/R6(AA)(1.5V) × 4		
Dimensions	97(L) × 156(W) × 46(D)mm		
Weight	430g approx.		
Accessories	7260(Test lead with remote control switch set), 7261A(Test lead with alligator clip), 9173(Carrying case), 8017A(Extension prod long), 9121(Shoulder strap), LR6(AA) × 4, Instruction manual		
Optional	9186A(Carrying case), 9187(Cord case) 7243A(L-shaped probe), 8016(Hook type prod)		

INSULATION TESTERS

Why insulation test is necessary?

All live conductors of electrical appliances and installations must be insulated to prevent electric shock hazards from inadvertent contact, fire hazards from short circuit and equipment damage. In addition, a low insulation resistance in installation will result in a leakage current, and hence causes a waste of energy which would increase the running costs of the installation.
Insulation resistance must be checked by applying appliances or installations a higher voltage than its normal working voltage, because an insulation resistance is lower at higher voltage than at lower voltage. Kyoritsu's insulation resistance testers provide measurement at high levels of test voltages.
Periodical test is also important to ensure that insulation of installations or appliances is not deteriorating. Foreign matter and mechanical factors like wear or breakage may reduce insulation resistance. Regular tests and data logs can detect possible fault in insulation.

Standards and applications

The International Standard of Electrical Installation of Buildings IEC 60364 has a dedicated section named "Verification". This can be found in part 6. This section stipulates minimum values for the insulation resistance, measured with a particular test voltage, with no equipment connected to the circuits.

Nominal circuit voltage	Test voltage in d.c. applied by Insulation tester	Insulation resistance value
SELV, PELV (≦ 50V a.c. ≦ 120V d.c.)	250V	≧ 0.5MΩ
Up to and including 500 V (including FELV) with the exception of the above cases	500V	≧ 1MΩ
Above 500V	1000V	≧ 1MΩ

The testing apparatus (insulation testers) have to be capable of supplying an output current of at least 1mA at its nominal test voltage.

According to IEC 60364, a typical for 230/400V electrical installation (excluding SELV and PELV), requires that the insulation resistance at a test voltage of 500 V d.c. is larger than 1 MΩ.

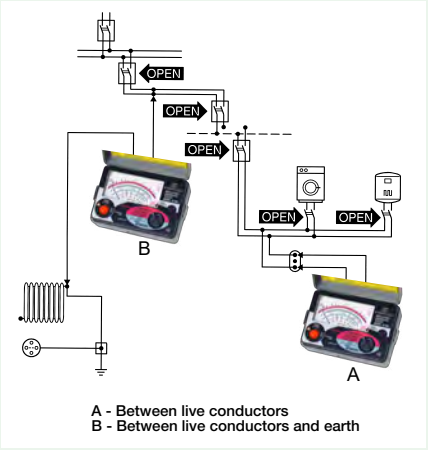
A test voltage of 1000V can be used for testing the insulation resistance of large electric motors, switchboards, industrial processing machines, devices and circuits with voltages exceeding 500V (but below 1000V a.c. and 1500V d.c.).

A test voltage lower than 250V (for example 15V, 50V, 100V and 125V) may be available in some insulation testers for testing the insulation resistance in telecommunication devices and circuits, security devices, local networks, speech (audio) devices, delicate electronic circuits and PCBs.

Insulation Testing Methods

■ Measurement of Insulation resistance between live conductors (A)
Prior to testing, make sure that the circuit or part of the installation to be tested is disconnected from the mains supply and not energized. It is also necessary to ensure: the point of the installation to be checked is not open due to other equipment incorporated, the load connected with a fixed load and socket outlet is disconnected from the mains supply, and relay coils, fluorescent lamps, etc do not produce continuity between conductors. Circuits or components likely to be damaged by insulation test voltage must be removed from the circuit under test. If they cannot be disconnected, an alternative testing method is to measure insulation resistance between live conductors and earth.

■ Measurement of insulation resistance between live conductors and earth (B)
The test must be carried out with equipment always disconnected, i.e., with the mains switch open it must be disconnected from the mains supply. Earth terminal must be connected to earth and Line terminal to a live conductor or conductors.Where there is insulation deterioration or an indoor electrical installation is not partly or totally insulated a variety of electric hazards may be anticipated.



A - Between live conductors
B - Between live conductors and earth

To give some of the examples;
- Leakage current dangerous to the human body will develop.This is particularly the case with equipment that has no good earth and therefore is not properly protected against the potential difference.
- Overheating of conductors due to the leakage of current or microscopic discharging will cause short circuits or fires.
- RCDs will trip, with resulting damage to the equipment which will also cause short circuits and fires.

Kyoritsu's dedicated leakage clamp meters MODEL 2431, 2432, 2433, 2433R, 2434, KEW 2413F and 2413R will be very helpful in identifying the possible causes of such accidents.

HIGH VOLTAGE INSULATION TESTERS

2500V 5000V

KEW 3121B/3122B

photo : 3121B

- Easy and simple operation.
- Automatic ranges, indicated by different LED's.
- Newly-designed alligator clip.
- It comes with a tough hard case.
- Safety standard IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅳ 300V

photo : 3122B

CE

	3121B	3122B
Test voltage	2500V	5000V
Measuring ranges (automatic change)	2GΩ/100GΩ (auto ranging)	5GΩ/200GΩ (auto ranging)
First effective measuring ranges	0.1 - 50GΩ	0.2 - 100GΩ
Accuracy	±5% rdg	
Other ranges accuracy	±10% rdg or 0.5% of scale length	
Short circuit current	0.08mA	
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1, 61010-2-030 CAT Ⅳ 300V, CAT Ⅲ 600V Pollution degree 2, IEC 61326-1, 61326-2-2(EMC), IEC 60529(IP40)	
Power source	DC12V:LR14 × 8	
Dimensions	177(L) × 226(W) × 100(D) mm	
Weight	1.6kg approx.	1.7kg approx.
Accessories	7165A(Line probe)(3m), 7264(Earth cord)(3m), 7265(Guard cord)(3m), 8019(Hook type prod), 9182(Carrying case[Hard]), LR14 × 8, Instruction manual	7165A(Line probe)(3m), 7264(Earth cord)(3m), 7265(Guard cord)(3m), 8019(Hook type prod), 9183(Carrying case[Hard]), LR14 × 8, Instruction manual
Optional	7168A(Line probe with alligator clip)(3m), 7253(Longer line probe with alligator clip)(15m), 8324(Adaptor for recorder)	

Optional Accessories

MODEL 7168A
Line probe with alligator clip : 3000mm

MODEL 7253
Longer line probe
with alligator clip:15m

MODEL 8324
Adaptor for recorder
(Output 10mV/1μA)
Cable length : 200mm
Alligator clip side : 1100mm

HIGH VOLTAGE INSULATION TESTERS

10000V

KEW 3123A

	3123A	
Test voltage	5000V	10000V
Measuring ranges (automatic change)	5GΩ/200GΩ (autoranging)	10GΩ/400GΩ (autoranging)
First effective measuring ranges	0.2 - 100GΩ	0.4 - 200GΩ
Accuracy	±5% rdg	
Other ranges accuracy	±10% rdg or 0.5% of scale length	
Power source	R6(AA)(1.5V) × 8	
Dimensions	200(L) × 140(W) × 80(D)mm	
Weight	1kg approx.	
Accessories	7165A(Line probe)(3m), 7224A(Earth cord)(1.5m), 7225A(Guard cord)(1.5m), 8019(Hook type prod), 9158(Carrying case [Hard]), R6(AA) × 8, Instruction manual	
Optional	7253(Longer line probe with alligator clip)(15m), 7168A(Line probe with alligator clip)(3m), 8324(Adaptor for recorder)	

- Rugged design with a hard carrying case for field use.
- Detachable High Voltage Line probe.
- Automatic ranges, high and low scales, indicated by different LEDs.
- Drip proof.
- Auto-discharge function.

Accessories

MODEL 7165A line probe 3,000mm
MODEL 7224A Earth cord 1,500mm
MODEL 7225A Guard cord 1,500mm
MODEL 8019 Hook type prod
MODEL 9158 Carrying case [Hard]

Optional Accessories

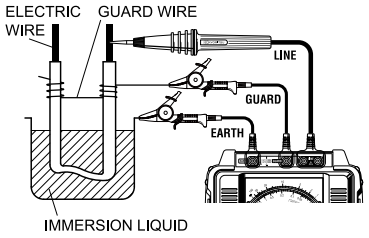
MODEL 7168A
Line probe
with alligator clip:3m

MODEL 7253
Longer line probe
with alligator clip:15m

MODEL 8324
Adaptor for recorder
(Output 10mV/1μA)
Cable length:
200mm connector side
1100mm alligator clip side

Use of Guard Terminal

Illustrated in this Fig. is an example of the insulation resistance measurement of an electric wire. If the line probe is simply connected to the wire conductor and the earth lead to the immersion liquid container as shown, a measurement error will be introduced as this results in the measurement of the combined resistance of insulation resistance and the surface leakage resistance at the cut end of the electric wire. In order to remove this surface leakage current, wind a guard wire around the cut end of the conductor and connect it to the guard terminal of the instrument using the guard lead. Then, the surface leakage current will bypass the indicating meter of the insulation resistance tester.



10000V

KEW 3124A NEW

External Power Supply

	3124A	
Test voltage	1k - 10kV variable	1000V
Measuring ranges (automatic change)	1.6GΩ/100GΩ (autoranging)	100MΩ
First effective measuring ranges	0.05 - 50GΩ	1 - 100MΩ
Accuracy	±10% rdg	
Other ranges accuracy	±1% of scale length	
Output voltage and set voltage indicate	DC 0 - 10kV ±2%rdg±2dgt	
Power source	Ni-MH rechargeable battery(1.2V) × 8	
Dimensions	200(L) × 140(W) × 80(D)mm	
Weight	1.5kg approx.	
Accessories	7082(Lead for recorder), 7083(Lead for battery charging), 7084(Earth and guard leads), 9176(Carrying case[Hard]), 7266(Battery charger[120V]) or 8267(Battery charger[220V]), Ni-MH rechargeable battery × 8, Instruction manual	

- Permits a wide range of insulation testing up to 100GΩ at variable test voltage from 1kV to 10kV.
- DC voltage output for recorders.
- Output voltage is shown on the digital display.
- After tests, automatically discharges the charges stored in the circuit under test.
- Operated by Ni-MH rechargeable batteries.

Accessories

MODEL 7082
Lead for recorder : 1,100mm

MODEL 7083
Lead for Battery charging : 5,200mm

MODEL 7084
Earth and guard leads : 5,000mm

Battery charger

MODEL 8266
120V

or

MODEL 8267
220V

MODEL 9176
Carrying case[Hard]

HIGH VOLTAGE INSULATION TESTERS

2500V 5000V

KEW 3025A/3125A

photo : 3125A

- Large digital display with Bar Graph indication and back light.
- Polarization Index measurement(PI)
- Dielectric Absorption Ratio(DAR).
- Indication of Output voltage and Discharge voltage.
- Safety standard IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅳ 300V / CAT Ⅲ 600V

photo : 3025A

	3025A/3125A					
Range	Insulation resistance					Voltage measurement
Test voltage	250V	500V	1000V	2500V	5000V*1	
Measuring range	0.0 - 100.0MΩ	0.0 - 99.9MΩ 80 - 1000MΩ	0.0 - 99.9MΩ 80 - 999MΩ 0.80 - 2.00GΩ	0.0 - 99.9MΩ 80 - 999MΩ 0.80 - 9.99GΩ 8.0 - 100.0GΩ	0.0 - 99.9MΩ 80 - 999MΩ 0.80 - 9.99GΩ 8.0 - 99.9GΩ 80 - 1000GΩ	30 - 600V AC/DC (50/60Hz)
Accuracy	±5%rdg±3dgt	±5%rdg±3dgt	±5%rdg±3dgt	±5%rdg±3dgt	±5%rdg±3dgt ±20%(100GΩ or more)	±2%rdg±3dgt
Short circuit current	1.5mA					—
Rated test current	0.7mA - 0.9mA at 0.25MΩ load	0.8mA - 1mA at 0.5MΩ load	1mA - 1.2mA at 1MΩ load	1mA - 1.2mA at 2.5MΩ load	1mA - 1.2mA at 5MΩ load	—
Open circuit voltage	250V +10%,-10%	500V +20%,-10%	1000V +20%,-0%	2500V +20%,-0%	5000V +20%,-0%	—
Applicable Standard	IEC 61010-1, 61010-2-030 CAT Ⅳ 300V, CAT Ⅲ 600V Pollution degree 2, IEC 61326-1, 2-2					
Power source	DC12V:LR14 × 8					
Dimensions	177(L) × 226(W) × 100(D) mm					
Weight	1.7kg approx. (3025A) 1.9kg approx. (3125A)					
Accessories	7165A(Line probe)(3m), 7264(Earth cord)(3m), 7265(Guard cord)(3m), 8019(Hook type prod), 9180(Carrying case for 3025A) 9181(Carrying case for 3125A), LR14(Alkaline battery size C) × 8, Instruction manual					
Optional	7168A(Line probe with alligator clip)(3m), 7253(Longer line probe with alligator clip)(15m), 8302(Adaptor for recorder)					

*1) KEW3125A only

Accessories

MODEL 7165A
Line probe 3,000mm

MODEL 7264
Earth cord 3,000mm

MODEL 7265
Guard cord 3,000mm

MODEL 8019
Hook type prod

MODEL 9180/9181
Carrying case [Hard]
9180(3025A)/9181(3125A)

HIGH VOLTAGE INSULATION TESTERS

5000V

KEW 3127

CAT IV 600V | DC AC V | USB | AUTO POWER OFF | Bluetooth

- Insulation Resistance up to 10TΩ
- Short-Circuit Current up to 5mA
- Wide Test Voltage from 250V to 5000V
- Diagnostic Insulation Tests: IR, PI, DAR, DD, SV, RAMP.
- Wireless communication by Bluetooth for transferring and showing real-time data to PC and Android device.
- Memory and Logging functions.
- Filter function reduces noise interference.
- Robust design for field use with IP65 (lid closed).
- Powered by rechargeable battery.

Function

PI | DAR | DD | SV | RAMP

		3127				
Insulation resistance						
Test voltage		250V *1	500V	1000V	2500V	5000V
Max measurement value		9.99GΩ	99.9GΩ	199GΩ	999GΩ	9.99TΩ
Accuracy		0.0 - 99.9MΩ ±5%rdg±3dgt	0.0 - 999MΩ ±5%rdg±3dgt	0.0 - 1.99GΩ ±5%rdg±3dgt	0.0 - 99.9GΩ ±5%rdg±3dgt	0.0 - 99.9GΩ ±5%rdg±3dgt
		0.1G - 9.99GΩ ±20%rdg	1G - 99.9GΩ ±20%rdg	2G - 199GΩ ±20%rdg	100G - 999GΩ ±20%rdg	0.1T - 9.99TΩ ±20%rdg
Short circuit current		Max 5.0mA				
Output voltage	Accuracy	-10 - +10%	-10 - +20%	0 - +20%		
	Variable	–			-20% - 0% (5%step)	
	Monitor	±10%rdg±20V				
		Voltage measurement	Current measurement	Capacitance measurement		
Measuring range		AC:30 - 600V (50/60Hz) DC:±30 - ±600V	0.00nA - 5.50mA	5.0nF - 50.0μF *2		
Accuracy		±2%rdg±3dgt	±10%rdg*3	±5%rdg±5dgt		
Power source		Rechargeable Battery (Lead-acid Battery) 12V*4 Charging power : DC 15VA MAX				
Communication Interface		Bluetooth®:Ver2.1 + EDR Class2 , USB:Ver1.1				
Applicable Standards		IEC 61010-1, 61010-2-030 CAT IV 600V Pollution degree2, IEC 61326-1, 2-2				
Dimension		208(L) × 225(W) × 130(D) mm (Hard case 380(L) × 430(W) × 154(D) mm)				
Weight		3127:4kg Approx. (including battery), Total:8kg Approx. (including Accessories)				
Accessories		7165A(Line probe), 7224A(Earth cord), 7225A(Guard cord), 8019(Hook type prod), 8327EU(Power adaptor 15V/1A), 9171(Carrying case[Hard]), Instruction manual				
Optional		7168A(Line probe with alligator clip:3m), 7253(Longer line probe with alligator clip:15m), 8258(USB communication set), 8302(Adaptor for recorder 1mV/1μA)				

*1) IR mode only *2) At 5000V range 5.0nF-25.0μF *3) Determined by resistance and Voltage values (over 10MΩ) *4) No measurements are possible while charging ※ Bluetooth® is a registered trademark of the Bluetooth SIG, Inc.

Data Communication Function

- Transferring and showing real-time data to PC and Android tablet
- Recorded data can be transferred (PC only)
- Analyzing of the saved data (PC only)

※Free Android software is available on download site

Optional Accessories

System requirements
OS: Windows® 8/10
Display: XGA (Resolution 1024 × 768 dots) or more
Hard-disk: Space required 100Mbyte or more
Others: With CD-ROM drive and USB port
* Windows® is a registered trademark of Microsoft in the United States.

Diagnostic Insulation Tests

PI Polarization Index

$$PI = \frac{\text{Insulation resistance value 10 min. after start}}{\text{Insulation resistance value 1 min. after start}}$$

PI	4.0 or more	4.0-2.0	2.0-1.0	1.0 or less
Criteria	Best	Good	Warning	Bad

DAR Dielectric Absorption Ratio

$$DAR = \frac{\text{Insulation resistance value 1 min. after start}}{\text{Insulation resistance value ∗15 sec. after start}}$$

DAR	1.4 or more	1.25-1.0	1.0 or less
Criteria	Best	Good	Bad

∗User-Selectable 15sec. or 30sec. interval

DD Dielectric Discharge

$$DD = \frac{\text{Current value 1 min. after completing (mA)}}{\text{Voltage value when a measurement complete (V)} \times \text{Capacitance (F)}}$$

DD	2.0 or less	2.0-4.0	4.0-7.0	7.0 or more
Criteria	Good	Warning	Poor	Very poor

HIGH VOLTAGE INSULATION TESTERS

12000V

KEW 3128

CAT Ⅳ 600V | DC AC V | USB | AUTO POWER OFF | External Power Supply

- Test Voltage 12kV (max), Resistance 35TΩ (max).
- Short-Circuit Current 5mA (max).
- Graphic representation of the insulation resistance and leakage current versus time on large display with bar graph and backlight.
- Print Screen Function enables to record up to 32 display screens.
- Internal Memory can store about 43,000 data (max).
- Can be operated from internal rechargeable battery or from AC line.
- Robust design for field use with IP64 rating (with lid closed).

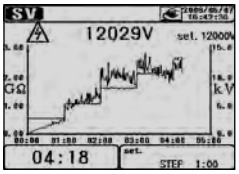
Function

PI | DAR | DD | SV

		3128					
Insulation resistance	Test voltage	500V	1000V	2500V	5000V	10000V	12000V
	Max measurement value	500GΩ	1TΩ	2.5TΩ	5TΩ	35TΩ	
	Accuracy	400kΩ - 50GΩ ±5%rdg±3dgt	800kΩ - 100GΩ ±5%rdg±3dgt	2MΩ - 250GΩ ±5%rdg±3dgt	4MΩ - 500GΩ ±5%rdg±3dgt	8MΩ - 1TΩ ±5%rdg±3dgt	
		50G - 500GΩ ±20%rdg	100G - 1TΩ ±20%rdg	250G - 2.5TΩ ±20%rdg	500G - 5TΩ ±20%rdg	1T - 10TΩ ±20%rdg	
						10T - 35TΩ Values are displayed, but accuracy isn't guaranteed	
	Short circuit current	Max 5.0mA					
	Load resistor to output rated voltage	0.5MΩ or more	1MΩ or more	2.5MΩ or more	5MΩ or more	20MΩ or more	24MΩ or more
Output voltage	Rated voltage	500V	1000V	2500V	5000V	10000V	12000V
	Monitor accuracy	±10%±20V					
	Output accuracy	0 - +20%	0 - +10%	0 - +10%	0 - +10%	-5 - +5%	-5 - +5%
	Selectable range	50 - 600V (in steps of 5V)	610 - 1200V (in steps of 10V)	1225 - 3000V (in steps of 25V)	3050 - 6000V (in steps of 50V)	6100 - 10000V (in steps of 100V)	10100 - 12000V (in steps of 100V)
Voltage measurement	Measuring range	DCV : ±30 - ±600V, ACV : 30 - 600V(50/60Hz)					
	Accuracy	±2%rdg±3dgt					
Current measurement	Measuring range	5.0nA - 2.40mA(Depending on the insulation resistance)					
	Accuracy	±5%rdg±5dgt					
Capacitance measurement	Measuring range	5.0nF - 50.0μF				5.0nF - 1.0μF (Display range : 5.0nF - 50.0μF)	
	Accuracy	±5%rdg±5dgt					
General	Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅳ 600V Pollution degree 2, IEC 61326, IEC 60529(IP64): with the lid closed.					
	Power source	Rechargeable Lead storage battery (12V *Charging time : approx. 8 hours) / AC Power supply (100V - 240V, 50/60Hz) ※Continuous measuring time: approx. 4 hours a load of 100MΩ at the Insulation resistance 12000V Range.					
	Dimensions	330(L) × 410(W) × 180(D)mm *Instrument and Hard case					
	Weight	9kg approx. (including battery) *Instrument and Hard case					
	Accessories	7170(Power cord), 7224A(Earth cord), 7225A(Guard cord), 7226A(Line probe), 7227A(Line probe with alligator clip), 8029(Extension prod), 8255(CAT Ⅳ Standard prod), 8212-USB-W(USB adaptor with KEW Windows(Software)), Instruction manual					
	Optional	7254(Longer line probe with alligator clip)(15m)					

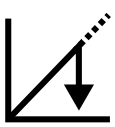
SV SV Measurement (Step Voltage)

During the test, the applied voltage incrementally steps by a certain voltage taking successive 5-time measurement. Degradation of insulation may be doubted when insulation resistances become lower at higher applied voltages.



RAMP RAMP TEST

Voltage used in Step voltage test is raised in steps but that used in Ramp measurement is gradually raised.
The KEW 3127 Ramp test generates a rising voltage ramp up to the selected voltage.

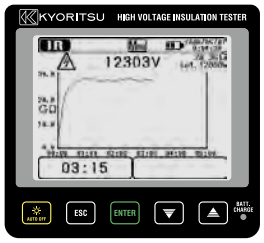


[Breakdown Mode]
KEW 3127 automatically stops the test if the insulation breaks down in order to prevent damage to the object being tested.

[Burn Mode]
KEW 3127 allows the insulation test voltage to continue even after the insulation breaks down. This enables you to locate a fault, such as pinholes in windings, by seeing a spark or a wisp of smoke.

Large Graphical Display

Graphic representation of the insulation resistance and leakage current versus time on large display with bar graph and backlight.



"KEW Windows" Software for report

The stored data can be transferred to PC via MODEL8212-USB.

System requirements

OS:	Windows® 8/10
Display:	XGA (Resolution 1024 × 768 dots) or more
Hard-disk:	Space required 100Mbyte or more
Others:	With CD-ROM drive and USB port NET Framework(2.0 or more)

* Windows® is a registered trademark of Microsoft in the United States.

Optional Accessory

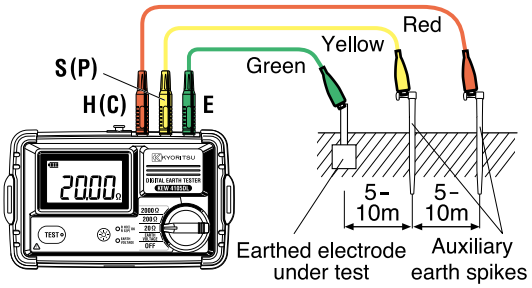
MODEL 7254
Longer line probe with alligator clip : 15m

EARTH TESTERS

Measurement of the earth electrode resistance (3-Pole method)

[MODEL 4102A/KEW 4105A/KEW 4105DL]

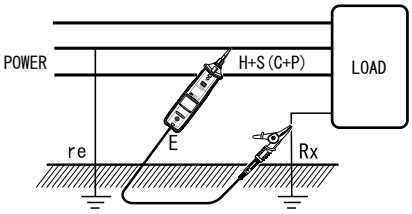
The international standard IEC 60364-6 provides information regarding the measurement of the resistance of an earth electrode for TT, TN and IT systems.
This measurement shall be made by the Volt-Amperometric method using two auxiliary earth electrodes.
The instrument that covers this requirement is the Earth Tester.



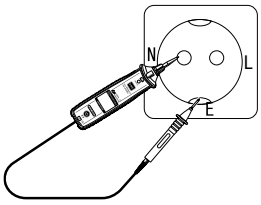
Precise Measurement

Measurement of the simplified earth resistance (2-Pole method)

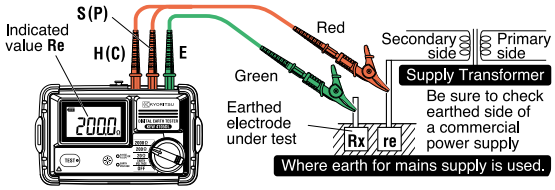
[KEW 4300/MODEL 4102A/KEW 4105A/KEW 4105DL]



Measuring the earth resistance of load



Measuring the earth resistance of wall socket

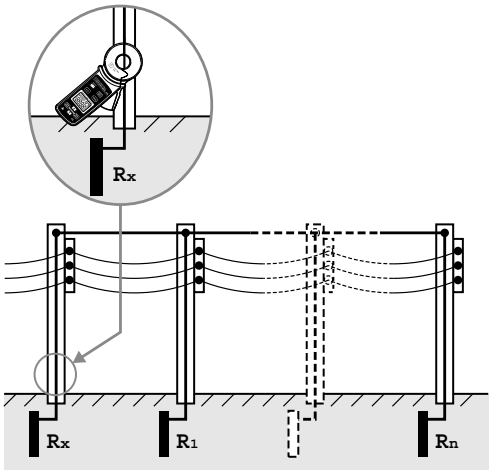


Simplified Measurement

Measurement of the earth resistance with Earth Clamp

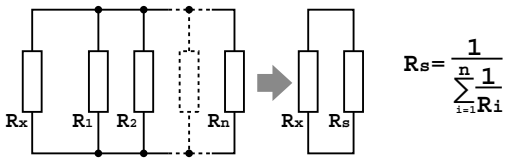
[MODEL 4200/KEW 4202]

(Why earth measurements can be found by only clamping it?)



Rx, is defined as earth resistance under test, and R1, R2…Rn are defined as earth resistance of other measuring objects.

These earth resistances, R1, R2,… Rn can be considered that they are connected in parallel. And They can be regarded as a combined resistance Rs. The Rs can be regarded small enough against Rx since a combined resistance consists of several resistances.
Following is an equivalent circuit diagram of this circuit.

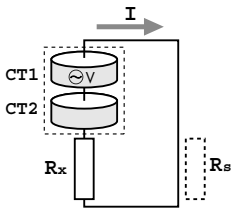


Voltage V is applied to the object (Resistance Rx) measured from the voltage injection transformer CT1, and the current I corresponding to the earth resistance is flowed.
The current I is detected with detection transformer CT2, and object (Resistance Rx) measured can be put out by the calculation. (refer to the right diagram)

$$\frac{V}{I} = R = Rx + Rs$$

$$Rx \gg Rs = \frac{1}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{1}{Ri}}$$

$$\frac{V}{I} = Rx$$



KEW 4105DL

WP

AUTO POWER OFF

CE

- 3pole and 2pole Earth Resistance measurement (0.01Ω-2000Ω)
- Waterproof design (IP67)
- Rotary Switch makes the user interface very intuitive
- Large LCD Display with Backlight
- LED to monitor correct / non correct auxiliary earth spike resistance
- Earth Voltage Measurement (AC/DC 0-300V)
- CAT Ⅳ 100V

	4105DL/4105DL-H		
Earth resistance measurement	20Ω	200Ω	2000Ω
Measuring range	0.00 - 2000 Ω		
Display range	0.00 - 20.99 Ω	0.0 - 209.9 Ω	0 - 2099 Ω
Accuracy*1	±1.5%rdg±0.08 Ω*2	±1.5%rdg±4dgt	
Auxiliary earth resistance*3	<10 kΩ	<50 kΩ	<100 kΩ
Comparator reference value	10 Ω	100 Ω	500 Ω
Earth voltage measurement			
Measuring range	0 - 300 V AC (45 - 65Hz)	±0 - ±300 V DC	
Display range	0.0 - 314.9 V	0.0 - ±314.9 V	
Accuracy	±1%rdg±4dgt		
Overload protection	Earth resistance:360V AC(10 Seconds) Earth Voltage:360V AC(10 Seconds)		
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1, CAT Ⅳ 100 V /CAT Ⅲ 150 V /CAT Ⅱ 300 V Pollution degree 3 IEC 61010-2-030,IEC 61010-031, IEC 61557-1, -5 IEC 60529 IP67, IEC 61326-1, -2-2		
Power source	LR6(AA)(1.5V) × 6		
Dimensions	121(L) × 188(W) × 59(H) mm (including case lid)		
Weight	Approx. 690g (including batteries and case lid)		
Accessories for 4105DL	7127B(Simplified measurement probe) 8041(Auxiliary earth spikes[2 spikes/1set]) 9121(Shoulder strap) 7267(Cable reel for Earth resistance tester (red)) 7268(Cable reel for Earth resistance tester (yellow)) 7271(Earth resistance test leads) 9190(Carrying case) , LR6(AA) × 6, Instruction manual		
Accessories for 4105DL-H	7127B(Simplified measurement probe) 8041(Auxiliary earth spikes[2 spikes/1set]) 9121(Shoulder strap) 7266(Earth resistance test leads[red-20m, yellow-10m, green-5m/1set]) 9191(Hard case) , LR6(AA) × 6, Instruction manual		
Optional	7272(Precision measurement cord set), 8259(Adapter for measurement terminal)		

*1 For precision measurement, auxiliary earth resistance should be 100 Ω ±5% or less.
*2 At simplified measurement add ±0.10 Ω to the specified accuracy.
*3 Accuracy within the auxiliary earth resistance: ±5% rdg ±10 dgt.

KEW 4105DL Cable reel set model
KEW 4105DL-H Hard case model

Water and dust proof: after use you can wash it to remove the mud and dust!

Adapter to enable use of other test leads

Innovative Cable reel with wire guide system to facilitate rewinding

KEW 4105DL

KEW 4105DL-H

Optional Accessories

MODEL 7272
Precision measurement cord set
(7267, 7268, 7271, 8041, 9192)

< MODEL 7272 precision measurement cord set >

MODEL 7267
Cable reel for Earth resistance tester (red)

MODEL 7268
Cable reel for Earth resistance tester (yellow)

MODEL 7271
Earth resistance test lead

MODEL 8041
Auxiliary earth spikes [2spikes/1set]

MODEL 9192
carrying case

MODEL 8259
Adapter for measurement terminal
[red, yellow, green/1 set]

MODEL 4102A

	4102A/4102A-H		
Earth resistance measurement	× 1ΩRange	× 10Ω	× 100Ω
Measuring range	0 - 12 Ω	0 - 120 Ω	0 - 1200 Ω
Accuracy	±3% of full scale		
Earth voltage measurement			
Measuring range	0 - 30 V AC (50,60Hz)		
Accuracy	±3% of full scale		
Overload protection	Earth resistance : 276V AC/DC (10 seconds) Earth voltage : 276V AC/DC (10 seconds)		
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅲ300 V Pollution degree 2 IEC 61010-2-030, IEC 61557-1, -5, IEC 60529 IP54		
Power source	R6(AA)(1.5V) × 6		
Dimensions	105(L) × 158(W) × 70(H) mm (including case lid)		
Weight	Approx. 600g (including batteries and case lid)		
Accessories	7095A(Earth resistance test leads [red-20m, yellow-10m, green-5m/1set]) 7127A(Simplified measurement probe), 8032(Auxiliary earth spikes[2 spikes/1set]), 9121(shoulder strap), R6(AA) × 6, Instruction manual Carrying case : 9084[Soft] : 9164[Hard]		
Optional	7100A(Precision measurement cord set), 8259(Adapter for measurement terminal)		

MODEL 4102A Soft case model
MODEL 4102A-H Hard case model

KEW 4105A

	4105A/4105A-H		
Earth resistance measurement	20Ω	200Ω	2000Ω
Measuring range	0.00 - 1999 Ω		
Display range	0.00 - 19.99 Ω	0.0 - 199.9 Ω	0 - 1999 Ω
Accuracy	±2%rdg±0.1 Ω	±2%rdg±3dgt	
Earth voltage measurement			
Measuring range	0 - 200 V AC (50,60Hz)		
Display range	0.0 - 199.9 V		
Accuracy	±1%rdg±4dgt		
Overload protection	Earth resistance : 280V AC (10 seconds) Earth voltage : 300V AC (1 minute)		
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅲ 300 V Pollution degree 2 IEC 61010-2-030, IEC 61557-1, -5, IEC 60529 IP54		
Power source	R6(AA)(1.5V) × 6		
Dimensions	105(L) × 158(W) × 70(H) mm (including case lid)		
Weight	Approx. 550g (including batteries and case lid)		
Accessories	7095A(Earth resistance test leads [red-20m, yellow-10m, green-5m/1set]) 7127A(Simplified measurement probe), 8032(Auxiliary earth spikes[2 spikes/1set]), 9121(shoulder strap), R6(AA) × 6, Instruction manual Carrying case : 9084 [Soft]: 9165[Hard]		
Optional	7100A(Precision measurement cord set), 8259(Adapter for measurement terminal)		

KEW 4105A Soft case model
KEW 4105A-H Hard case model

- In addition to the facility for precision measurement, test leads for simplified two wire measuring system also supplied as standard accessories.
  (unit can be hung from the neck for simplified measurement)
- The latest circuit design permits the instrument to operate with the minimum of influence from earth voltage and earth resistance of auxiliary earth spikes.
- Dust and drip proof. (designed to IEC 60529 IP54)
- Earth resistance value can be read directly from the scale.
- Designed to meet IEC 61010-1 safety standard.
- Capable of measuring earth voltage.
- Small and lightweight. Shock resistant new case material.
- 2mA measuring current permits earth resistance tests without tripping earth leakage current breakers in the circuit under test.
- Lead wire connection to C and P terminals and proper auxiliary earth resistance can be checked by “OK” lamp. Lead wire connection to C and E terminals is good when “OK” lamp is illuminated. (4102A)

Soft case model

Hard case model

Optional Accessories

MODEL 7100A

Precision measurement cord set
(7095A, 8032, 8200-03, 9091)

MODEL 7095A
Test leads for earth resistance

MODEL 8032
Auxiliary earth spikes
[2 spikes/1set]

MODEL 8200-03
Cord reels[3 pcs]

MODEL 9091
Carrying case for cord reels

KEW 4106

- Earth resistance measurement with six ranges covering measurements from 0.001 Ω to 200 kΩ.
- Earth resistivity (ρ) measurement is automatically calculated after having set the distance between Auxiliary Earth Spikes (Wenner method).
- Automatic and Manual selection of the Test Current Frequency in four bands of 94/105/111/128Hz. In Automatic mode KEW 4106 will select the most suitable Frequency.
- Advanced Filtering method (based on FFT Fast Fourier Transform) reduces noise interference for obtaining stable measurements.
- Up to 800 measurement results can be saved in the memory and recalled on the display.
- The stored results can be transferred to a PC via USB adaptor (Model 8212-USB) by using software "KEW Report" which are included.
- Robust design with IP54 protection.

	4106			
Function	Range	Resolution	Measuring range	Accuracy
Earth resistance Re (Rg at ρ measurement)	2Ω	0.001Ω	0.03 - 2.099Ω	±2%rdg.±0.03Ω
	20Ω	0.01Ω	0.03 - 20.99Ω	±2%rdg.±5dgt
	200Ω	0.1Ω	0.3 - 209.9Ω	
	2000Ω	1Ω	3 - 2099Ω	
	20kΩ	10Ω	0.03k - 20.99kΩ	
	200kΩ	100Ω	0.3k - 209.9kΩ	
Auxiliary earth resistance Rh, Rs				8% of Re+Rh+Rs
Earth resistivity ρ	2Ω	0.1Ω·m - 1Ω·m Autoranging	0.2 - 395.6Ω·m	ρ=2×π×a×Rg
	20Ω		0.2 - 3956Ω·m	
	200Ω		20 - 39.56kΩ·m	
	2000Ω		0.2 - 395.6kΩ·m	
	20kΩ		2.0 - 1999kΩ·m	
	200kΩ			
Series interference voltage Ust (A.C only)	50V	0.1V	0 - 50.9Vrms	±2%±2dgt
Frequency Fst	Autoranging	0.1Hz, 1Hz	40Hz - 500Hz	±1%±2dgt
Test Current	80mA(max)			
Memory capacity	800 data			
Communication interface	Model 8212-USB Optical Adaptor			
LCD	Dot-matrix 192 × 64, monochrome			
Over-range indication	"OL"			
Overload protection	between E-S(P) and between E-H(C) terminals AC280V / 10 sec			
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅳ 150V, CAT Ⅲ 300V Pollution degree 2 IEC 61557-1,5, IEC 61326-1(EMC), IEC 60529(IP54)			
Power source	DC12V : sizeAA manganese dry battery (R6) × 8 (Auto power off: approx. 5 minutes)			
Dimensions	167(L) × 185(W) × 89(D)mm			
Weight	approx. 900g (including batteries)			
Accessories	7229A(Earth resistance test leads), 7238A(Simplified measurement test leads) 8032(Auxiliary earth spikes[2spikes/set]) × 2, 8200-04(Cord reels [4pcs]), 8212-USB(USB adaptor with "KEW Report(Software)") 8923(Fuse [0.5/250V]) × 1 (included), 1 (spares) 9121(Shoulder strap), 9125(Carrying case) R6 × 8, Instruction manual			

KEW 4300

SIMPLIFIED EARTH TESTER

AUTO

	4300
Earth resistance ranges	200.0/2000Ω(Auto ranging) ±3%rdg±5dgt
Voltage ranges	AC:5.0 - 300.0V(45 - 65Hz) ±1%rdg±4dgt DC:±5.0 - 300.0V ±1%rdg±8dgt
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅲ 300V pollution degree 2 IEC 61557-1,-5 IEC 61326-1,2-2,IEC 60529(IP40)
Power source	LR6(AA)(1.5V) × 2
Dimensions	232(L) × 51(W) × 42(D)mm
Weight	220g approx(including battery)
Accessories	7248(Test lead with Alligator clip and Flat test probe) 8072(CAT Ⅱ Standard prod) 8253(CAT Ⅲ Standard prod) 8017(Extension prod long) 9161(Carrying case) Instruction manual, LR6(AA) × 2

KEW4300 is simplified earth resistance tester (based on 2-pole method) that can be used for various distribution lines and electrical appliances and it also can measure AC/DC voltage. (As for AC voltages, true rms values can be obtained.)

- 200/2000Ω (2 ranges) : auto-ranging.
- Warning buzzer triggered at 100Ω or less.
- LED lights up when a large earth voltage is detected.
- Live circuit warning when 30V or higher voltage is detected.
  (KEW4300 detects voltage even when measuring resistances.)
- LED light for illuminating measurement points.
  (It turns on/off automatically in relation to the ambient brightness.)
- Small test current (max 2mA) not triggering RCD.

MODEL 4200/KEW 4202

photo : 4202

Note: A single earthing can not be measured. (Only for Multiple Earthing system)

- The earth resistance from 0.05 to 1500Ω can be measured without the auxiliary earth spikes in multi-earthing systems
- True RMS leakage or phase current readings from 0.1mA to 30.0A provides vital additional information in earthing networks
- Filter function offers increased immunity to electrical noise and a Noise mark appears in excessively high noisy environments
- Memory function up to 100 data
- Bluetooth® communication (4202 only)

	4200	4202
Earth resistance Auto range	20.00/200.0/1500Ω ±1.5%±0.05Ω(0.00 - 20.99Ω)* ±2%±0.5Ω(16.0 - 99.9Ω) ±3%±2Ω(100.0 - 209.9Ω) ±5%±5Ω(160 - 399Ω) ±10%±10Ω(400 - 599Ω) Values are displayed, but accuracy isn't guaranted(600 - 1580Ω)	
AC current (50Hz/60Hz) Auto range	100.0/1000mA/10.00/30.0A ±2%±0.7mA(0.0 - 104.9mA) ±2%(80mA - 31.5A)	
Operating indication	Earth resistance function : Constant voltage injection Current detection (Frequency : Approx.2400Hz) Dual Integration AC current function : Successive approximation	
Over-range indication	"OL"is displayed when input exceeds the upper limit of a measuring range	
Response time	Approx. 7 seconds (Earth resistance) Approx. 2 seconds (AC current)	
Sample rate	Approx. 1 times per second	
Communication Interface	—	Bluetooth® Ver2.1 + EDR Class2
Power source	LR6/R6(AA)(1.5V) × 4	
Current consumption	Approx. 50mA (max.100mA)	Approx. 50mA (max.100mA)
Measurement time	Approx.12 hours (when R6 is used) Approx.24 hours (when LR6 is used)	Approx.5 hours (when R6 is used) Approx.21 hours (when LR6 is used)
Auto power-off	Turns power off about 10 minutes after the last button operation.	
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅳ 300V Pollution degree2 IEC 61010-2-032, IEC 61326 (EMC)	
Conductor size	Approx. ϕ32mm	
Dimension	246(L) × 120(W) × 54(D)mm	
Weight	Approx. 780g (including batteries)	
Accessories	R6(AA) × 4, Instruction manual 8304 (Resister for operation check) 9166 (Carrying case[Hard])	LR6(AA) × 4, Instruction manual 8304 (Resister for operation check) 9167 (Carrying case[Hard])

•Crest factor ≦ 2.5 (50Hz/60Hz, peak value shall not exceed 60A)
*4 counts or less are corrected to 0.

Various useful functions are available on Android devices using Bluetooth® communication(4202 only)

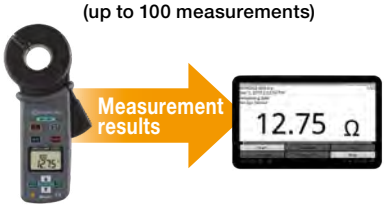
Free Android software "KEW Smart 4202" is available on download site

Download

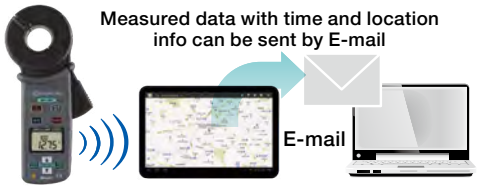
KEW Smart 4202

※Communication charges may be incurred separately to download application

Recorded data can be transferred (up to 100 measurements)



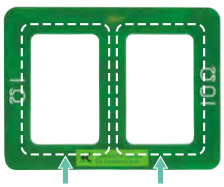
Measured data with time and location info can be sent by E-mail



GPS data collection may be lost since the GPS signal differs depending on the location of satellites.
To access GPS data and send emails, an Internet connection is required.
Communication charges may be incurred separately for using these functions.

Comparator function informs when the measured value is lower/higher than the preset value

Accessories



1Ω loop 10Ω loop

MODEL 8304

Resistor for operation check

MODEL 9167

Carrying case[Hard]

※Available on the Android devices equipped with Bluetooth®/ GPS/ Data communication function.
Max communication distance :10m
Bluetooth® is a registered trademark of the Bluetooth SIG, Inc.
Android is a registered trademark of the Google Inc.

Earth Clamp Line up

	4200	4202
Comon functions	Earth resistance, AC current, Back light function, Data hold function, Auto power off, Memory function	
Individual functions	—	Bluetooth® communication

MODEL 4118A

	4118A
Loop impedance ranges	20/200/2000Ω
Loop impedance accuracy	±2%rdg±4dgt
AC test current	20Ω 25A 200Ω 2.3A 2000Ω 15mA
AC test period	20Ω (20ms) 200Ω (40ms) 2000Ω (280ms)
PSC ranges	200A(2.3A 40ms) 2000A(25A 20ms) 20kA(25A 20ms)
PSC ranges accuracy	Consider accuracy of loop impedance
Voltage	110V - 260V ±2%rdg±4dgt
Operating voltage	230V +10%, -15%(195V - 253V)50Hz
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅲ 300V Pollution degree 2 IEC 61557-1,3, IEC 60529(IP54)
Dimensions	167(L) × 185(W) × 89(D)mm
Weight	750g approx.
Accessories	Molded plug test leads* 7121B(Distribution board test leads) 9147(Cord case) 9121(Shoulder strap) Instruction manual

* 7123(AU): Australian plug 7124(UK): British plug(13A)
7125(EU): European SHUKO plug 7126(SA): South african plug

- Custom microprocessor controlled for highest accuracy and reliability.
- 3 LEDs for checking correct wiring status.
- 15mA LOOP measurement:LOOP impedance 2000Ω range measurement is carried out with low test current (15mA). The current will not cause tripping out involved RCD even the one with the lowest nominal differential current (30mA).
- Direct reading of Prospective Short Circuit Current (PSC).
- Measure low loop resistances(resolution of 0.01Ω)
- Automatic lock-out if test resister overheats.
- Large custom digital display readout .
- Visual indication of reversed phase and neutral wiring at socket.
- Designed to IP54 Rating

Accessories

MODEL 7121B
(Distribution board test leads)

Molded plug test leads

MODEL 7123 (AU)Australian plug
MODEL 7124 (UK)British plug(13A)
MODEL 7125 (EU)European SHUKO plug
MODEL 7126 (SA)South african plug

Loop Testing Methods

In the buildings mainly used for private residence where low voltage power is supplied from electric utilities the fundamental protection against electric shock hazards is provided by appropriately coordinating the function of an earthing circuit with automatic switches placed at the latter stage of indoor wiring circuits. This is intended to quickly cut off the supply to an earthing circuit where a fault occurs following touch voltage exceeding an acceptable limit. Proper protection against electric shock hazards is given when the TT wiring system satisfies the requirement as expressed by the following formula:

$Ra \times Ia \leqq 50$

where Ra is the sum of the resistances of earth bars and protective conductors and Ia is the maximum current of a protection system provided for installations, indicating that the value obtained by multiplying Ra with Ia is not more than 50V. This means a maximum voltage one can touch shall not exceed 50V in the event of an earth fault.

■ Method of earth fault loop impedance testing at socket outlet. As shown in Fig., total earth fault loop impedance can be measured by plugging a loop tester into socket . The value of earth fault loop impedance measured represents the sum of transformer coil winding resistance, phase conductor (L3) resistance and protective conductor (PE) resistance as well as source earth resistance and installation earth resistance. With the loop tester set to any one of the PSC (prospective short circuit current) range, it is also possible to measure earth fault current.

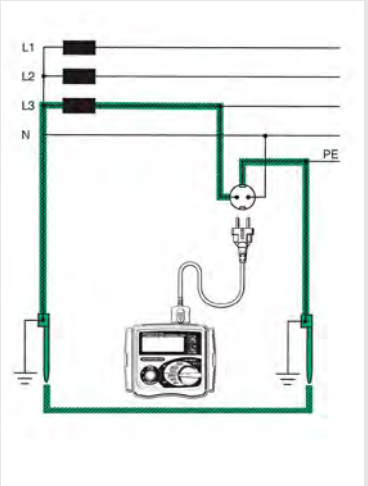


Fig. Earth fault loop impedance testing at socket outlet.

KEW 4140

- Anti-Trip Technology for complete trip free Loop testing on all RCDs rated 30mA and above.
- Dual Display allows simultaneous measurements like Loop & PFC/PSC.
- Two wire connection for Loop L-L, L-N and PSC testing is possible.
- Phase rotation, Voltage and Frequency measurements.
- Lock-down test button for 'hands free' testing with auto-start operation.
- Display and front panel keyboards with Backlight to be visible in dark places.
- Water and Dust proof (IP54)

		4140		
Loop Impedance				
	Function	L-PE ATT OFF	L-PE ATT ON	L-N/L-L
	Rated voltage	230V (50/60Hz)		L-N: 230V (50/60Hz) L-L: 400V (50/60Hz)
	Operating Voltage	100 - 280V (45 - 65Hz)		100 - 500V (45 - 65Hz)
	Range (Auto-Ranging)	20/200/2000Ω	20/200/2000Ω (L-N<20Ω)	20Ω
	Nominal Test Current at 0Ω External Loop: Magnitude/Duration at 230V	20Ω:6A/40ms 200Ω:2A/20ms 2000Ω:15mA/500ms	L-N:6A/60ms N-PE:10mA/approx. 5s	20Ω:6A/20ms
	Accuracy	±3%rdg±4dgt (*1)	±3%rdg±6dgt (*1)	L-N: ±3%rdg±4dgt L-L: ±3%rdg±8dgt
PFC(L-PE)/PSC(L-N/L-L) (*2)				
	Function	PSC/PFC	PSC/PFC (ATT)	PSC
	Rated voltage	230V (50/60Hz)		L-N: 230V (50/60Hz) L-L: 400V (50/60Hz)
	Operating Voltage	100 - 280V(45 - 65Hz)		100 - 500V(45 - 65Hz)
	Range (Auto-Ranging)	2000A/20kA	2000A/20kA(L-N<20Ω)	2000A/20kA
	Nominal Test Current at 0Ω External Loop: Magnitude/Duration at 230V	20Ω:6A/40ms 200Ω:2A/20ms 2000Ω:15mA/500ms	L-N:6A/60ms N-PE:10mA/approx. 5s	20Ω: 6A/20ms
Phase Rotation				
	Operating Voltage	50 - 500V, 45 - 65Hz		
	Remarks	Correct phase sequence : displayed “1.2.3” and ↻ mark Reversed phase sequence : displayed “3.2.1” and ↺ mark		
Volts				
	Function	Volts	Frequency	
	Measuring range	0 - 500V	45 - 65Hz	
	Accuracy	±2%rdg±4dgt	±0.5%rdg±2dgt	
Applicable Standards		IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅲ 300V (500V L to L) IEC 61557-1,3,7,10, IEC 60529 (IP54), IEC 61326(EMC)		
Power source		LR6/R6(AA)(1.5V) × 6 *Use of alkaline batteries (LR6) is recommended.		
Dimensions		84(L) × 184(W) × 133(D)mm		
Weight		860g (including batteries.)		
Accessories		Main test lead (*3), Distribution board test lead (*4), 9155 (shoulder strap), 9156 (Soft case) LR6 (AA) × 6, Instruction manual		

*1: Accuracy of L-N LOOP displayed on the Sub Display is synchronized with the one at L-N/L-L function.
*2: PSC/PFC Accuracy is derived from measured loop impedance specification and measured voltage specification.
*3: 7187A:(UK)British plug, 7218A:(EU)European SHUKO plug, 7221A:(SA)South african plug, 7222A: (AU)Australian plug
*4: 7246 : Blue, Green, Red, 7247 : Black, Green, Red

Accessories

Main test lead

MODEL **7187A**
MODEL **7218A** (EU)European SHUKO plug
MODEL **7221A** (SA)South african plug
MODEL **7222A** (AU)Australian plug

Distribution board test lead

MODEL **7246** Blue, Green, Red
MODEL **7247** Black, Green, Red

MODEL **9156**
Soft case

MODEL 5406A

- Custom microprocessor controlled for highest accuracy and reliability.
- 3 LEDs for checking correct wiring status.
- 0 and 180 degree phase angle switch permits quick tests and consistent readings.
- Digital read-out of tripping time.
- Test of a large kind of RCDs : Standard, Selective, AC and A(DC sensitive breakers).
- Constant current source circuitry ensures that a fluctuating mains voltage does not affect the accuracy of readings.
- Large custom digital display readout .
- Visual indication of reversed phase and neutral wiring at socket.
- Designed to IP54 Rating.
- Complies with IEC 61557

	5406A
Rated tripping current	10/20/30/200/300/500mA
Fault condition settings	× 1/2 × 1 × 5 × DC Auto Ramp
Trip current duration	1000ms 200ms(× 5)
Lowest resolution	1ms
Trip time accuracy	±0.6%rdg±4dgt
Operating voltage	230V+10%-15% (195V - 253V)[50Hz]
Applicable Standards	IEC 61557-1,6 IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅲ 300V IEC 61010-031 Pollution degree 2 IEC 60529(IP54)
Dimensions	167(L) × 186(W) × 89(D)mm
Weight	800g approx.
Accessories	Molded plug test leads*, 9147(Cord case) 9121(Shoulder strap), Instruction manual
Optional	7121B(Distribution board test leads)

* 7123(AU) : Australian plug 7124(UK) : British plug(13A)
7125(EU) : European SHUKO plug 7126(SA) : South african plug

Accessories

Molded plug test leads

MODEL **7121B**
Distribution board test leads

MODEL **7123**
(AU)Australian plug

MODEL **7124**
(UK)British plug(13A)

MODEL **7125**
(EU)European SHUKO plug

MODEL **7126**
(SA)South african plug

KEW 5410

- **Measurement of RCD trip time**
  Conducting testing of rated residual non-operating currents at × 1/2 Range, measuring RCD trip time at × 1 and × 5 Ranges.
- **Measurement of trip out current**
  Measuring trip out current by varying current automatically.
- **Remote Test**
  Enabling a user to hold the Test Leads with his both hands by locking the Test Button. Measurement will automatically start when the main voltage is detected.
- **Voltage Measurement**
  Carrying out a constant measurement of voltage in the stand-by mode at each Range.
- **Auto-detection of Contact voltage**
  Detecting the voltage to earth of Earth electrodes or Protective conductors during RCD test - when applying test currents - at measurement using EARTH in order to prevent electrical shocks caused by the damaged earth. Measurement will be ceased at AC50V or more.
- **Dust and Water proof**
  Dust and Water proof construction. (designed to IEC 60529 IP54)
- **Backlight**
  Facilitating working at dimly illuminated locations.

		5410			
Measurement of RCD trip time Measurement of trip out current					
Range		× 5	× 1	× 1/2	Auto Ramp (mA)
Rated voltage		100V±10%, 200V+32%/-10%, 400V±10%, (50/60Hz)			
Test current		15/30/50/100mA	15/30/50/100/200/500mA		15/30/50/100/200/500mA
Measuring range		Testing time 200ms	Testing time 2000ms	Testing time 2000ms	40% - 110% of IΔn (goes up by 5%) Testing time 300ms × 15 steps
Accuracy	Trip time	±1%rdg±3dgt	±1%rdg±3dgt	±1%rdg±3dgt	Test current at each step
	Test current	+2% - +8%dgt	+2% - +8%dgt	-8% - -2%dgt	-4% - +4%
Voltage measurement					
Measuring range		80V - 450V(50/60Hz)			
Accuracy		±2%rdg±4dgt			
Applicable Standards		IEC 61010-1 Pollution degree 2 CAT Ⅲ 300V/ CAT Ⅱ 400V IEC 61557-1,6 IEC 60529(IP54)			
Operating temperature & humidity		0°C - 40°C, relative humidity 85%(no condensation)			
Storage temperature & humidity		-20°C - 60°C, relative humidity 85%(no condensation)			
Power source		R6(AA)(1.5V) × 8			
Dimensions		167(L) × 186(W) × 89(D)mm			
Weight		Approx. 965g (including batteries)			
Accessories		7128A(Test leads), 7129A(Test lead with alligator clip) 8017(Extension prod) × 2, 9147(Cord case), 9121(Shoulder strap), Instruction manual, R6(AA) × 8			

*Only the RCD type G (without trip out time-delay) can be tested at Auto Ramp Test ; type S (time-delay) cannot be tested.

Accessories

MODEL **7128A**
Test leads

MODEL **7129A**
Test lead with alligator clip

MODEL **8017**
Extension prod

PORTABLE APPLIANCE TESTER
KYORITSU
NULL
500V
RUN
RPE
RINS
ILEAK
ILINE
0.10 Ω
>2 1.00 MΩ
0.06 mA
5.03 A
PASS
MEM No. 999
CL I
CL II
EXTENSION
NULL
LIGHT
(1sec.)
ESC
250V /500V
RCD
10mA / 30mA (1sec.)
MEMORY
RECALL
PRINT
ENTER
DELETE
KEW 6205
AS/NZS 3760 Auto Test
PORTABLE APPLIANCE TESTER
MAX 2.5kVA
PRCD

KEW 6205

TRUE RMS | USB

CE

- Battery operated
- PASS/FAIL result
- Color status back light
- 10mA & 30mA RCD test (Isolation transformer built in)
- Memory function up to 999 data
- Printer output

	6205	
Mains voltage indication		
Display range	30V-270V	
Accuracy	±5V	
Protective conductor resistance test		
Measuring range	0.00-20.00Ω	
Open circuit voltage	5V±0.4V DC	
Measuring current	200mA DC(nominal value)	
Accuracy	±3%rdg±5dgt	
Insulation resistance test		
Rated voltage	250V	500V
Measuring range	0.00-20.00MΩ	
No-load voltage	250V DC +20%,-0%	500V DC +20%,-0%
Short circuit current	1.5mA DC or less	
Accuracy	±2%rdg±3dgt	
Load current/Leakage current test		
Item	Load current	Leakage current
Mains voltage range	100-253V/50Hz	
Measuring range	0.10-10.00A rms	0.10-20.00mA rms
Accuracy	±10%rdg±5dgt	±3%rdg±5dgt
RCD test		
Rated voltage	230V -15% - +10%/50Hz	
Rated current	10mA/30mA	
Function	× 1	× 5
Test duration	0.0ms-500.0ms	0.0ms-40.0ms
Operating time accuracy	±2ms(≦40ms), ±8ms(>40ms)	
Power source	LR6(AA)(1.5V) × 6	
Applicable Standards	IEC/EN61010-1 CAT Ⅱ 300V, IEC/EN61010-2-030, IEC/EN61010-031,EN61326-2-2,AS/NZS3760	
Dimensions	261(L) × 104(W) × 57(D)mm	
Weight	Approx. 930g(including batteries)	
Accessories	7277(Mains lead), 7129A(Test lead with Alligator clip), 7161A(Flat test prod), 7276(Adaptor for Extension cord), 9193(Carrying case), 8928(Fuse[10A/250V]), 9121(Shoulder strap), Buckle, LR6(AA) × 6, Instruction manual	
Optional	8263-USB (USB cable with "KEW Report(software)"), 7275(Printer cable:Mini Din 6pin - D-sub 9pin) 7248(Test lead with Alligator clip and Flat test probe)	

The KEW 6205 is a hand-held portable appliance tester and can test electrical safety of Class Ⅰ and Class Ⅱ appliances. The Tester performs test and indicates PASS/FAIL result complying with the criteria of judgment defined in the AS/NZS 3760:2010 for In-service safety inspection and testing of electrical equipment.

Test Function

Function	Tests of contents
Class Ⅰ Test	• Protective conductor resistance (Test current 200mA DC nominal) • Insulation resistance test (250V or 500V) • Leakage current test (100-253V/50Hz) • Load current test (100-253V/50Hz)
Class Ⅱ Test	• Insulation resistance test (250V or 500V) • Leakage current test (100-253V/50Hz) • Load current test (100-253V/50Hz)
Extension Lead Test	• Protective conductor resistance (Test current 200mA DC nominal) • Insulation resistance test (between Line/Neutral-Earth short, Line/Neutral) • Leakage current test (100-253V/50Hz) • Polarity test
RCD Test	• RCD test (10mA/30mA)

Color status back light

PASS / FAIL result complying with AS/NZS 3760

PASS

FAIL

Accessories

MODEL 7277
Mains lead

MODEL 7129A
Test lead with Alligator clip

MODEL 7161A
Flat test prod

MODEL 7276
Adaptor for Extension cord

MODEL 9193
Carrying case

Optional Accessories

Recommended Printer
PC-42t Plus(Honeywell)

MODEL 8263-USB
USB cable with "KEW Report(software)"

MODEL 7275
Printer cable

MODEL 7248
Test lead with Alligator clip and Flat test probe

MULTI FUNCTION TESTERS
KYORITSU
KEW 6516
Anti-Trip Technology
LOOP HIGH
LOOP ATT
RCD (SELECT)
RCD
PHASE ROTATION
EARTH
CONTINUITY
INSULATION
ENTER
F1
F2
F3
F4
PRESS TO TEST
TOUCH PAD
ESC
POWER (1sec.)
DIGITAL MULTI FUNCTION TESTER

MULTI FUNCTION TESTERS

KEW 6516 NEW /6516BT NEW

CE AUTO DISCHARGE ATT KEW CONNECT
Only 6516BT

12 in 1

Insulation 100/250/500/1000V	**Loop** 2/20/200/2000Ω	**RCD** 10/30/100/300/500/1000mA
PSC 2000A/20kA	**PFC** 2000A/20kA 2000A/50kA	**Earth** 20/200/2000Ω
ACV 300V/600V	**Continuity** 20/200/2000Ω	**Phase rotation**
Frequency	**SPD(Varistor)**	**PAT**

Insulation	• 4 ranges available for insulation resistance test(100/250/500/1000V) Automatic discharge of circuit capacitance. • Polarization Index(PI) and Dielectric Absorption Ratio (DAR).
Loop	• High test current range of 2Ω with 0.001Ω resolution. • Zs Limit compares the values required by Electrical Installations Standard with measured results.
RCD	• Type AC, A, F, B(General & Selective) and Variable RCDs. • Single and Auto test, Ramp test and Contact voltage.
Earth	• Earth resistance test 2 and 3 wires with all accessories included.
ACV	• TRMS Voltage measurements 2-600V, Mains Frequency.
Continuity	• Continuity test at 200mA or 15mA with selectable buzzer for fast judgment.
Phase rotation	• On 3-phase lines with clear indication of the sequence on the display.
SPD (Varistor)	• Surge Protective Device test, for SPD that uses varistor.
PAT	• Portable Appliance Tester function, for Insulation and Continuity.
Display	• Color LCD 3.5 inches dot matrix.
ATT	• Anti-Trip Technology (with 2 & 3 wire) for no trip LOOP L-PE testing on all RCDs. • With 2 wire only, very useful in case of no Neutral (e.g. 3-phase motor lines).
HELP	• Display shows how to connect the instrument according to the function selected.
Memory	• Save and display up to 1000 data.
Bluetooth	• Communication by "KEW Connect" (6516BT only).
Safety	• IEC 61010-1 CATIV 300V, CATIII 600V. IEC61557-1,2,3,4,5,6,7,10.

Accessories

Main test lead

Plug

MODEL 7281
Remote Test Lead

MODEL 7246
Distribution Board test lead

MODEL 7228A
Earth Tests Lead

MODEL 8041
Auxiliary Earth Spikes x 2

MODEL 8212-USB
Model 8212USB with PC Software "KEW Report" (Standard accessory for KEW 6516, optional for KEW 6516BT)

MODEL 9121
Shoulder Strap

MODEL 9199
Shoulder Pad

MODEL 9084
Test Lead Carry pouch

MODEL 9142
Carrying Bag

Optional Accessories

MODEL 7272
Precision measurement cord set (7267, 7268, 7271, 8041, 9192)

MODEL 8017A
Extension prod long

MODEL 8259
Adapter for measurement terminal [red, yellow, green/1 set]

MULTI FUNCTION TESTERS

6516/6516BT

Insulation resistance							SPD(Varistor)
	Test voltage		100V	250V	500V	1000V	Max.1000V
	Measuring ranges		2.000/20.00/200.0MΩ (Auto-ranging)		20.00/200.0/1000MΩ (Auto-ranging)	20.00/200.0/2000MΩ (Auto-ranging)	0-1000V(goes up by 1V)
	Accuracy		±2%rdg±6dgt (2.000/20.00MΩ) ±5%rdg±6dgt (200.0MΩ)		±2%rdg±6dgt (20.00/200.0MΩ) ±5%rdg±6dgt (1000MΩ)	±2%rdg±6dgt (20.00/200.0MΩ) ±5%rdg±6dgt (2000MΩ)	±5%rdg±5dgt
	Rated current		1.0-1.2mA @0.1MΩ	1.0-1.2mA @0.25MΩ	1.0-1.2mA @0.5MΩ	1.0-1.2mA @1MΩ	–
	Output short circuit current		1.5mA max				–
Loop impedance							
	Function		LOOP ATT		LOOP HIGH		
			L-PE/L-N(3wire)	L-PE(2wire)	L-PE(0.01ΩRes)	L-PE(0.001ΩRes)	L-N/L-L
	Rated voltage		100-260V(50/60Hz)	48-260V(50/60Hz)	48-260V(50/60Hz)	100-260V(50/60Hz)	48-500V(50/60Hz)
	Impedance range		20.00/200.0/2000Ω (Auto-ranging)		20.00/200.0/2000Ω (Auto-ranging)	2.000Ω	20.00Ω
	Accuracy		±3%rdg±6dgt	±3%rdg±10dgt	±3%rdg±4dgt	±3%rdg±25mΩ	±3%rdg±4dgt
	Nominal test current at 0Ω external loop: Magnitude/Duration at 230V		L-N:6A/60ms N-PE:10mA	L-PE:15mA	20Ω:6A/20ms 200Ω:0.5A/20ms 2000Ω:15mA/500ms	25A/20ms	6A/20ms
PSC/PFC							
	Range		2000A/20kA(PSC/PFC)	2000A/20kA(PFC)	2000A/20kA(PFC)	2000A/50kA(PFC)	2000A/20kA(PSC)
	Accuracy		PSC/PFC accuracy is derived from measured loop impedance specification and measured voltage specification				
RCD							
	Rated voltage		100-260V(50/60Hz)				
	Function		x1/2, x1,x5,Ramp,Auto,Uc				
			10/30/100/300/500/1000mA/variable				
	RCD type		AC(G/S)	A(G/S)	F(G/S)	B(G/S)	
	Trip current setting	x1/2,x1,Uc	10/30/100/300/500/1000mA(G) 10/30/100/300/500(S)	10/30/100/300/500mA	10/30/100/300/500mA	10/30/100/300mA	
		x5	10/30/100mA	10/30/100mA	10/30/100mA	10/30mA	
		Ramp	10/30/100/300/500mA	10/30/100/300/500mA	10/30/100/300/500mA	10/30/100/300mA	
	Accuracy (Trip current)	x1/2	-8% - -2%	-10% - 0%	-10% - 0%	-10% - 0%	
		x1	+2% - +8%	0% - +10%	0% - +10%	0% - +10%	
		x5	+2% - +8%	0% - +10%	0% - +10%	0% - +10%	
		Ramp	-4% - +4%	-10% - +10%	-10% - +10%	-10% - +10%	
	Accuracy (Trip time)	x1/2	2000ms(G/S):±1%rdg±2ms				
		x1	550ms(G):±1%rdg±2ms,1000ms(S):±1%rdg±2ms				
		x5	410ms(G/S):±1%rdg±2ms				

Continuity			
	Range		20.00/200.0/2000 Ω (Auto-ranging)
	Open circuit voltage (DC)		7-14V
	Measuring current	200mA	>200mA
		15mA	15mA±3mA
	Accuracy		±2%rdg±8dgt

Volts			
	Range		300.0/600V(Auto-ranging)
	Measuring ranges	Volts	2-600V
		Frequency	45-65Hz
	Accuracy	Volts	±2%rdg±4dgt
		Frequency	±0.5%rdg±2dgt

Phase Rotation		
	Rated voltage	48-600V(50/60Hz)
	Remarks	Remarks Correct phase sequence: are displayed “1.2.3” and mark Reversed phase sequence: are displayed “3.2.1” and mark

Earth		
	Range	20.00/200.0/2000Ω(Auto-ranging)
	Accuracy	±2%rdg±0.08Ω(20.00Ω) ±2%rdg±3dgt(200.0/2000Ω)

General		
	Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅳ 300V,CAT Ⅲ 600V Pollution degree 2, IEC 61010-2-034, IEC 61557-1,2,3,4,5,6,7,10, IEC 60529(IP40), IEC 61326(EMC)
	Communication Interface	USB, Bluetooth® 5.0 LE(Bluetooth® Low Energy)*1 , Android™ 5.0 or more, iOS 10.0 or more
	Power source	LR6 × 8
	Dimensions	136(L) × 235(W) × 114(D)mm
	Weight	1300g (including batteries.)
	Accessories	Main test lead*2, 7281(Test leads with remote control switch), 7246(Distribution board test lead), 7228A(Earth resistance test leads), 8041(Auxiliary earth spikes[2 spikes/set]) 9084(Cord case), 9142(Carrying Case), 9121(Shoulder strap), 9199(Shoulder pad), Buckle, Battery, Instruction manual, 8212-USB(USB adaptor with "KEW Report(Software)")*3
	Optional	8212-USB(USB adaptor with"KEW Report(Software)")*3, 8259(Adapter for measurement terminal), 7272(Precision measurement Cord set), 8017A(Extension prod long)

*1 6516BT only
*2 7187A:British plug, 7218A:(EU)European SHUKO plug, 7221A(SA) South african plug, 7222A:(AU)Australian plug
*3 8212-USB : Standard accessory for 6516, optional accessory for 6516BT

Communication interface

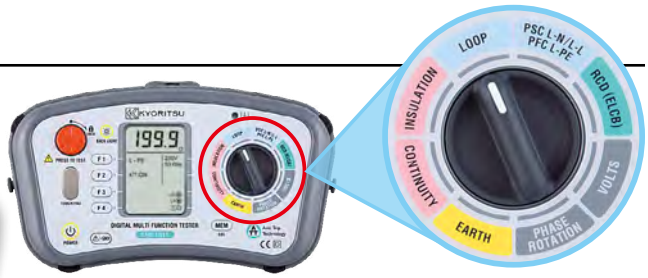
Please search "KEW Smart"
Communication charge may be incurred separately to download application.

Selection Guide

		6516BT	6516	6016
Continuity	15mA	✓	✓	–
Loop	2 wires	✓	✓	–
	0.001Ω Resolution	✓	✓	–
	Zs table	✓	✓	–
PSC/PFC		✓	✓	✓
RCD	Variable test current	✓	✓	–
	Type B (G&S)	✓	✓	–
	Type F (G&S)	✓	✓	–
PAT Test		✓	✓	–
SPD Test Function		✓	✓	–
HELP Display		✓	✓	–
Communication interface	USB	✓ (Optional)	✓	✓
	Bluetooth®	✓	–	–
Measurement category		CAT Ⅳ 300V CAT Ⅲ 600V	CAT Ⅳ 300V CAT Ⅲ 600V	CAT Ⅲ 300V

Bluetooth® is a trademark or registered trademark of Bluetooth SIG. Inc.
Android™ is a trademark or registered trademark of Google Inc.
iOS is a trademark or registered trademark of Cisco Technology, Inc. in the United States and other countries.

KEW 6016



A single rotary dial to make your selection.

Slim remote probe with test button as well as a lockdown option on the instrument for the most convenient hands free testing.

10 in 1

Continuity 20/200/2000Ω	**Insulation** 250/500/1000V	**Loop** 20/200/2000Ω
PSC 2000A/20kA	**PFC** 2000A/20kA	**RCD** 10/30/100/300/500/1000mA
Earth 20/200/2000Ω	**ACV** 500V	
Phase rotation	**Frequency**	

Continuity Measurement
Continuous testing can be carried out by use of the test button lockdown feature. A selectable buzzer gives instantaneous indication of continuity. Null facility eliminates the test lead resistance from the results, the nulled value is retained even if the instrument is switched off. Live circuit warnings are given by a flashing LED, buzzer and indication on the display.

Insulation Measurement
Three selectable test voltages 250V, 500V and 1000V. An auto-discharge function ensures that circuits are not hazardous after testing. A red LED gives warning of high voltage output during testing and discharging of the circuit. In case of connecting to a live circuit, a live circuit warning is given by flashing LED, buzzer and indication on the display.

Loop Impedance Measurement
A patented (ATT) low current loop impedance test enables high accuracy loop measurements (up to 0.01 ohm) and quick testing without tripping RCDs.
A high current alternative is selectable for even higher accuracy and instantaneous results. The subsequent test will default to the low current test, this saves any inadvertent tripping of the RCD. The KEW6016 allows also for phase to phase loop tests.

PSC / PFC Measurement
The Prospective Short Circuit Current (PSC) and Prospective Fault Current (PFC) are automatically calculated and shown on the display. As loop testing, the function has low and high test current options with the default to low current to avoid inadvertent tripping of RCDs.

RCD Measurement
The KEW 6016 has a comprehensive RCD test feature for RCD type AC (Alternative Currents), RCD type A (Pulsating Direct Currents), General and Selective (delayed).
Measures at 1/2 ×, 1 ×, 5 × of nominal RCD current. It also has Ramp Test and Auto test where all results are shown on one screen. Touch voltage limit can be selected for 25V or 50V depending on application.

Earth Measurement
Using the classical Volt-Amper method with two auxiliary earth spikes and without external power source. All test leads and spikes are supplied as standard accessories.

Phase rotation
KEW 6016 can check the phase rotation of three phase lines with clear indication of the sequence on the display.

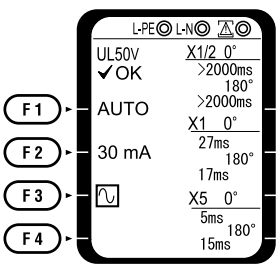
Voltage Measurement
In addiction to the voltage measurement, this function gives also the Frequency of the voltage under test.

Memory Function
Save and display up to 1000data.

Hands Free Testing

The instrument features a test button in the probe and a lockdown test button for 'hands free' operation.

RCD (ELCB)-Auto Test



Auto test enables complete testing of RCD (6 tests) while the operator simply stands by and resets the RCD. All the results are displayed on one screen – no need to scroll.

MULTI FUNCTION TESTERS

6016

Continuity			
	Range		20/200/2000Ω (Auto-ranging)
	Open circuit voltage (DC)		5V±20%(*1)
	Short circuit current		>200mA
	Accuracy		±0.1Ω (0 - 0.19Ω)
			±2%rdg+8dgt (0.2 - 2000Ω)
Insulation resistance			
	Range		20/200/2000MΩ (Auto-ranging)
	Open circuit voltage (DC)	20/200MΩ	250V+25% -0%
		20/200/2000MΩ	500V+25% -0%, 1000V+20% -0%
	Rated current	20/200MΩ	1mA or > @ 250kΩ
		20/200/2000MΩ	1mA or > @ 500kΩ, @ 1MΩ
	Accuracy	20/200MΩ	±2%rdg+6dgt (0 - 19.99MΩ)
			±5%rdg+6dgt (20 - 200MΩ)
		20/200/2000MΩ	±2%rdg+6dgt (0 - 199.9MΩ)
			±5%rdg+6dgt (200 - 2000MΩ)
Loop impedance			
	Function		L-PE, L-PE (ATT), L-N / L-L
	Rated voltage	L-PE, L-PE (ATT):	100 - 260V (50/60Hz)
		L-N:	100 - 300V (50/60Hz)
		L-L:	300 - 500V (50/60Hz)
	Nominal test current at 0Ω external loop: Magnitude/Duration at 230V	20Ω:	6A/20ms
		200Ω:	2A/20ms
		2000Ω:	15mA/500ms
		L-N:	6A/60ms
		N-PE:	10mA/approx. 5s
	Range		20/200/2000Ω Auto-Ranging (L-N < 20Ω)
	Accuracy	L-PE, L-N / L-L:	±3%rdg+4dgt(*2) ±3%rdg+8dgt(*3)
		L-PE (ATT):	±3%rdg+6dgt(*2) ±3%rdg+8dgt(*3)
PSC (L-N/L-L) / PFC (L-PE)			
	Function		PSC, PFC, PFC (ATT)
	Rated voltage	PSC:	100 - 500V 50/60Hz
		PFC, PFC (ATT):	100 - 260V 50/60Hz
	Nominal test current at 0Ω external loop: Magnitude/Duration at 230V	PSC:	6A/20ms
		PFC:	6A/20ms, 2A/20ms, 15mA/500ms
		PFC (ATT):	L-N: 6A/60ms, N-PE: 10mA/approx. 5s
	Range		2000A/20kA Auto-Ranging
	Accuracy		PSC/PFC accuracy is derived from measured loop impedance specification and measured voltage pecification
RCD			
	Function		X1/2, X1, X5, Ramp, Auto,Uc
	Trip current setting	X1/2, X1,Uc:	10/30/100/300/500/1000mA
		X5:	10/30/100mA
		Ramp:	10/30/100/300/500mA

RCD				
	Trip current Duration		X1/2:	2000ms
			X1:	G:550ms / S: 1000ms
			X5:	410ms
			Ramp:	Goes up by 10% from 20% to 110% G:300ms/S:500msX10 times
	Rated voltage		X1/2, X1, X5, Ramp, Uc:	230V+10%-15% 50/60Hz
			Auto:	Depending on the accuracy at each function. Measurement sequence: X1/2 0°→X1/2 180°→X1 0°→X1 180°→X5 0°→X5 180° Measurements with x5 are not carried out for RCDs with nominal current of 100mA or more.
	Accuracy	Trip current	AC Type	X1/2: -8% - -2%, X1, X5: +2% - +8%, Ramp: ±4%
			A Type	X1/2: -10% - 0%, X1, X5: 0% - +10%, Ramp: ±10% Uc: +5% - +15%rdg±8dgt
Earth				
	Range			20/200/2000Ω Auto-Ranging
	Accuracy		20Ω:	±3%rdg+0.1Ω
			200/2000Ω:	±3%rdg+3dgt (Auxiliary earth resistance 100±5%)
Phase Rotation				
	Rated Voltage			50-500V 50/60Hz
	Remarks			Correct phase sequence: are displayed "1.2.3" and ↻ mark Reversed phase sequence: are displayed "3.2.1" and ↻ mark

Volts			
	Function	Volts	Frequency
	Rated voltage	25 - 500V, 45 - 65Hz	
	Measuring range	25 - 500V	45 - 65Hz
	Accuracy	±2%rdg+4dgt	±0.5%rdg+2dgt

General		
	Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅲ 300V(500V L to L) Pollution degree 2 IEC 61557-1,2,3,4,5,6,7,10 IEC 60529(IP40), IEC 61326(EMC)
	Power source	LR6 × 8
	Dimensions	136(L) × 235(W) × 114(D)mm
	Weight	1350g (including batteries.)
	Accessories	Main test lead(*4) 7281(Test leads with remote control switch) 7188A(Distribution board fused test leads) 7228A(Earth resistance test leads) 8032(Auxiliary earth spikes[2 spikes/set]) 8212-USB(USB adaptor with KEW Report(Software)) 8923(Fuse [0.5A/250V] × 1 (included), 1 (spares) 9084(Cord case), 9142(Carrying Case), 9121(Shoulder strap), Buckle, Battery, Instruction manual

*1: Voltages are output when measurement resistance is under 2100 ohm.
*2: 230V+10%-15%
*3: Other voltages except for *2
*4: 7187A:British plug, 7218A:(EU)European SHUKO plug,
7221A(SA) Sooth african plug, 7222A:(AU)Australian plug

Accessories

MODEL 7188A
Distribution board fused test leads

MODEL 7281
Test leads with remote control switch

Main test lead

Plug

MODEL 7228A
Earth resistance test leads

MODEL 8032
Auxiliary earth spikes
[2 spikes/set]

MODEL 9142
Carrying Case

MODEL 8212-USB
USB adaptor with "KEW Report (Software)"

"KEW Report" Software for report

"KEW Report" transfers measurement data from the KEW6016 to a PC via MODEL8212-USB.

System requirements
OS: Windows® 8/10
Display: XGA (Resolution 1024 × 768 dots) or more
Hard-disk: Space required 20Mbyte or more
Others: With CD-ROM drive and USB port

* Windows® is a registered trademark of Microsoft in the United States.

KEW 6010B

- Designed to IEC 61010-1, IEC 61557
- Data Memory : 300 measured results
- Download Results to PC by Using 8212 Data Communication Adaptor through Optical RS-232C Port.

5 in 1

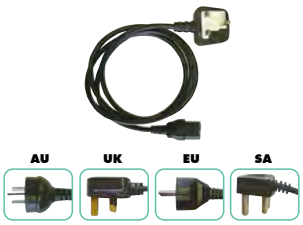
Continuity	**Insulation**
20/200Ω	500/1000V
Loop	**RCD**
20/2000Ω	10/30/100/300/500mA
Uc	
100V	

	6010B	
Continuity testing		
Measuring range	20/200Ω (Auto-ranging)	
Open circuit voltage	>6V	
Short circuit current	>200mA	
Accuracy	±3%rdg±3dgt	
Insulation testing		
Measuring range	20/200MΩ(Auto-ranging)	
Test voltage	500/1000V	
Open circuit voltage	+20%, -0%	
Rated current	>1mA	
Accuracy	±3%rdg±3dgt	
LOOP Impedance testing		
Impedance range	20Ω/2000Ω	
Rated voltage	230V +10%, -15% [50Hz]	
Normal test current	20Ω: 25A/10ms	
	2000Ω: 15mA/350ms max.	
Accuracy	±3%rdg±8dgt	
RCD testing		
Test current (Test current duration)	× 1/2, × 1	10, 30, 100, 300, 500mA (2000ms)
	FAST	150mA(50ms)
	DC	10,30,100,300mA (2000ms), 500mA(200ms)
	Auto ramp	Goes up by 10% from 20% to 110% of IΔn. 300ms × 10
Rated voltage		230V+10%, -15% 50Hz
Accuracy	Test current	× 1/2 : -8%, -2% × 1, Fast : +2%, +8% DC : ±10% Auto ramp: ±4%
	Trip time	±1%rdg±3dgt
Uc testing		
Measuring range		100V
Rated voltage		230V +10%, -15% [50Hz]
Test current		5mA at IΔn=10mA 15mA at IΔn=30/100mA 150mA at IΔn=300/500mA
Accuracy		+5% to +15%rdg±8dgt
General		
Applicable Standards		IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅲ 300V Pollution degree 2 IEC 61557-1,2,3,4,6,10, IEC 60529 (IP40)
Power source		R6 or LR6 × 8
Dimensions		115(L) × 175(W) × 86(D) mm
Weight		840g approx.
Accessories		7122B (Test leads) KAMP10 (Test lead with IEC connector)* 8923 (Fuse[0.5A/250V] × 1 (included), 1 (spares) 9092 (Cord case) 9148 (Shoulder strap) Shoulder pad Instruction manual R6(AA) × 8
Optional		7133B (Distribution board test leads) 8212-USB (USB adaptor with "KEW Report (Software)")

* KAMP10(EU):European SHUKO plug KAMP10(UK):British plug(13A)
KAMP10 (AU):Australian plug KAMP10(SA):South african plug

Accessories

MODEL **7122B**
Test leads



KAMP10
Test lead with IEC connector

Optional Accessories

MODEL **7133B**
Distribution board test leads

MODEL **8212-USB**
USB adaptor with "KEW Report (Software)"

"KEW Report" Software for report

"KEW Report" transfers measurement data from the KEW6016B to a PC via MODEL8212-USB

System requirements
OS: Windows® 8/10
Display: XGA (Resolution 1024 × 768 dots) or more
Hard-disk: Space required 20Mbyte or more
Others: With CD-ROM drive and USB port

* Windows® is a registered trademark of Microsoft in the United States.

Specifications

	MODEL 8212-USB
Communication method	USB Ver1.1
Driver type	Virtual COM port
Communication speed	19200bps max.
Dimensions	Adaptor : 53(L) × 36(W) × 19(D)mm Cable : 2m approx.
Operating temperature and humidity	-10 - +50°C 85%RH or less with no condensation
Storage temperature and humidity	-20 - +60°C 85%RH or less with no condensation

MULTI FUNCTION TESTERS

MODEL 6011A

The Model 6011A can perform FIVE separate test functions: insulation, continuity, earth loop impedance, prospective short circuit current and RCD trip testing in full compliance with IEC 61557.

5 in 1

Continuity
20/200/2000Ω

Insulation
250/500/1000V

Loop
20/200/2000Ω

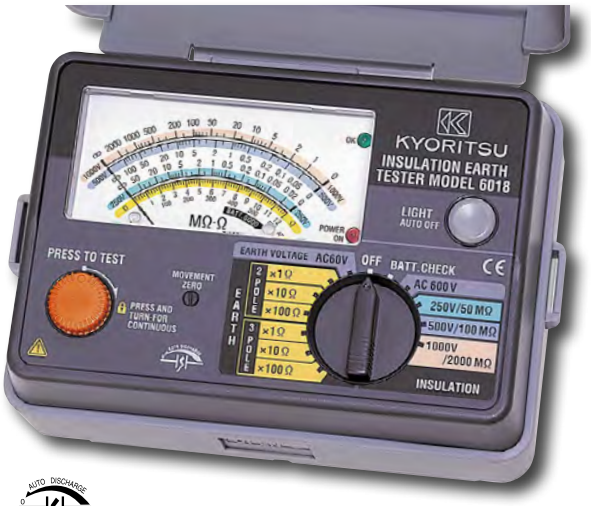
RCD
10/30/100/300/500/1000mA

PSC
200/2000/20kA

	6011A
Continuity testing	
Measuring ranges	20/200/2000Ω(Autoranging)
Open circuit voltage	>6V
Short circuit current	>200mA DC
Accuracy	±1.5%rdg±3dgt
Insulation testing	
Measuring ranges	20/200MΩ(Autoranging)
Test voltage	250/500/1000V DC
Output voltage on open circuit	250V+40%, -0% 500+30%, -0% 1000V+20%, -0%
Rated current	> 1mA
Accuracy	±1.5%rdg±3dgt
Loop impedance testing	
Rated voltage	230V AC +10%, -15%[50Hz]
Voltage measuring range	100 - 250V AC[50Hz]
Impedance ranges	20/200/2000Ω
Nominal test current	25A(20Ω range) 15mA(200Ω range) 15mA(2000Ω range)
Accuracy	20Ω range ±3%rdg±4dgt 200Ω range ±3%rdg±8dgt 2000Ω range ±3%rdg±4dgt
PSC testing	
Rated voltage	230V AC +10%, -15%[50Hz]
PSC ranges	200A(15mA Test current) 2000A(25A Test current) 20kA(25A Test current)
Accuracy	PSC accuracy derived from measured loop impedance specification and measured voltage specification
RCD testing	
Rated voltage	230V AC +10%, -15%[50Hz]
Trip current settings	RCD × 1/2 :10,30,100,300,500,1000mA RCD × 1 : 10,30,100,300,500,1000mA RCD × 5 : 10,30,100,300mA (on × 5 range max current 1A)
Trip current duration	RCD × 1/2 × 1 : 2000ms RCD fast : 50ms
Accuracy	Trip current +10% -0% of test current at 230V Trip time ±1%rdg±3dgt
General	
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅲ 300V pollution degree 2 IEC 61557 IEC 60529(IP54)
Power source	R6 or LR6 × 8
Dimensions	130(L) × 183(W) × 100(D)mm
Weight	1100g approx.
Accessories	KAMP10(Test lead with IEC connector)* 7122B(Test leads), 7132A(KSLP5)(External earth probe) 8923 (Fuse[0.5A/250V) × 1 (included), 1 (spares) 9092(Cord case), 9121(Shoulder strap) R6(AA) × 8, Instruction manual
Optional	7133B(Distribution board test leads)

* KAMP10(EU): European SHUKO plug KAMP10(UK):British plug(13A)
KAMP10(AU):Australian plug KAMP10(SA):South african plug

MODEL 6018



3 in 1

Insulation
250/500/1000V

Earth
2/3 POLE 12/1201200Ω

ACV
600V

	6018
Insulation testing	
Test voltage	250V/50MΩ 500V/100MΩ 1000V/2000MΩ
Accuracy	±5%rdg
Earth resistance	
Simplified precision measurement	12Ω/120Ω/1200Ω
Accuracy	±3% of full scale value
AC voltage	
0 - 600V AC	±3% of full scale value
Earth voltage	
0 - 60V AC	±3% of full scale value
General	
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅲ 600V pollution degree 2 IEC 61010-031 IEC 61557
Power source	R6(AA) × 8
Dimensions	130(L) × 183(W) × 100(D)mm
Weight	1000g approx.(including batteries)
Accessories	7103A(Test leads with remote control switch) 7161A(Flat test prod) 7131B(Safety crocodile clips [black]) 8017(Extension prod) 9092(Cord case) 9121(Shoulder strap) R6(AA) × 8 Instruction manual
Optional	7100A(Precision measurement cord set) 7115(Extension probe) 8016(Hook type prod)

PV INSULATION EARTH TESTER

KEW 6024PV

USB AUTO POWER OFF

- Accurate measuring of Insulation resistance even if the PhotoVoltaic (PV) arrays are generating power.
- No need to short circuit the PV arrays or test at night to measure the Insulation resistance.
- Earth resistance measurements with VoltAmperometric method at 3 and 2 pole.
- Waterproof design: Can measure in bad weather conditions.
- Memory function up to 1000 data.
- Luminescence buttons and large Backlight display.
- Elapsed time, after starting a measurement, is displayed with the measured values.
- Compact and light weight.
- Test probe with a remote control switch is supplied as standard accessory.
- Auto-discharge with voltage display and the measured value.
- Data transfer and analysis to a PC is possible by using its relative software included in the set.

CE AUTO DISCHARGE

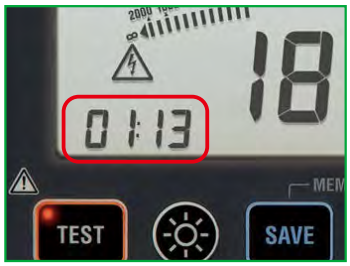
PV Insulation
500/1000V

Insulation
250/500/1000V

Earth
20/200/2000Ω

Volts
AC 600V/DC 1000V

■ Indication of test duration facilitates insulation integrity check with one-minute readings.



	6024PV				
Insulation resistance	PV Insulation*		Insulation		
Test voltage	500V	1000V	250V	500V	1000V
Measuring range (Auto range)	20.00/200.0/2000MΩ		20.00/200.0/2000MΩ		
Mid-scale value	–		50MΩ		
Rated current	–		1.0 - 1.2mA		
			0.25MΩ	0.5MΩ	1MΩ
First effective measuring range	1.51 - 200.0MΩ	1.51 - 1000MΩ	1.51 - 100.0MΩ	1.51 - 200.0MΩ	1.51 - 1000MΩ
Accuracy	±1.5%rdg±5dgt		±1.5%rdg±5dgt		
Second effective measuring range	0.00 - 1.50MΩ	0.00 - 1.50MΩ	1.20 - 1.50MΩ	1.20 - 1.50MΩ	1.20 - 1.50MΩ
	200.1 - 2000MΩ	1001 - 2000MΩ	100.1 - 2000MΩ	200.1 - 2000MΩ	1001 - 2000MΩ
Accuracy	±5.0%rdg±6dgt				
Open circuit voltage	0 - +20%				
Short circuit current	Max 1.5mA				
Earth resistance					
Measuring range(Auto range)	20.00/200.0/2000Ω				
Accuracy	±3.0%rdg±0.1Ω (20Ω range) ±3.0%rdg±3dgt (200/2000Ω range)				
Voltage measurement					
Measuring range	AC 5 - 600V (45 - 65Hz) DC ±5 - 1000V				
Accuracy	±1.0%rdg±4dgt				
General					
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅳ 300V, CAT Ⅲ 600V Pollution2 IEC 61010-2-030, IEC 61010-031, IEC 60529(IP54), IEC 61557-1,-2,-5,-10, IEC 61326-1,2-2				
Power source	LR6(AA)(1.5V) × 6				
Dimensions	84(L) × 184(W) × 133(D)mm				
Weight	Approx. 900g (including batteries)				
Accessories	7196B(Test leads with remote control switch), 7244A(Test lead with alligator clip), 8017(Extension prod long), 8072(CAT Ⅱ Standard prod), 8212-USB(USB adaptor with "KEW Report(Software)"), 9155(shoulder strap), 9156(Carrying case), LR6(AA) × 6, Instruction manual				
Optional	7243A(L-shaped probe), 7245A(Precision measurement cord set), 8016(Hook type prod)				

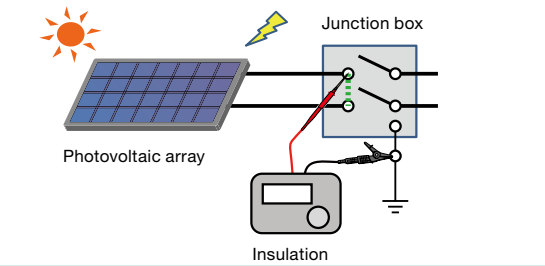
*6024PV supports the PV systems up to 1000V.

PV INSULATION EARTH TESTER

Accurate measurements not influenced by the generating PV voltage

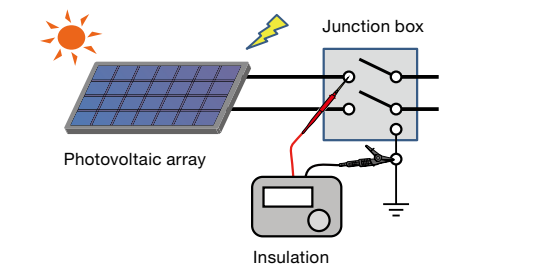
With conventional insulation testers:

[measurement needs to short - circuit the PV arrays]



A breaker is required and risk of arc hazard exists.

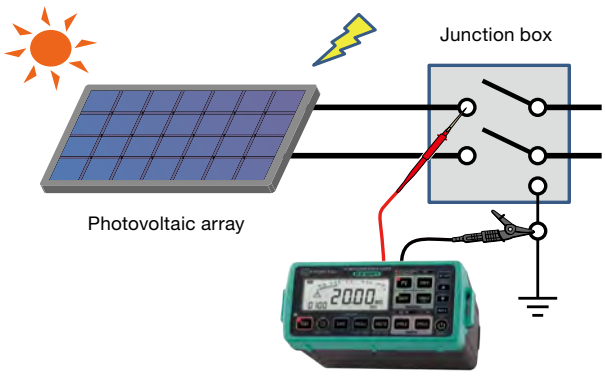
[measurement without short - circuit the PV arrays]



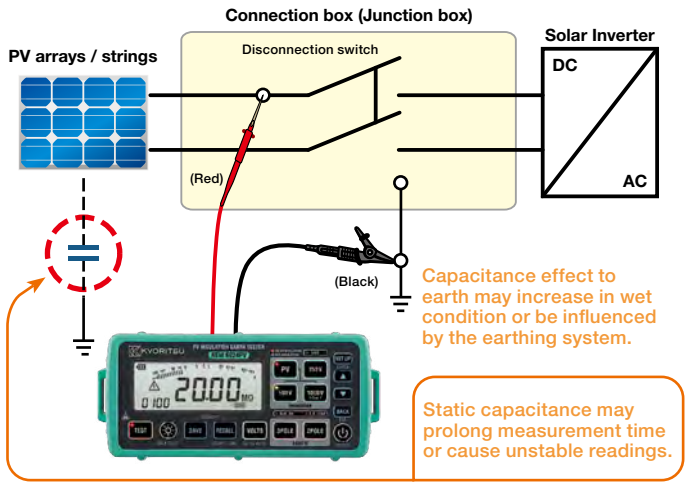
Low-risk, but not accurate.

KEW 6024PV makes safe & accurate insulation resistance measurement possible!

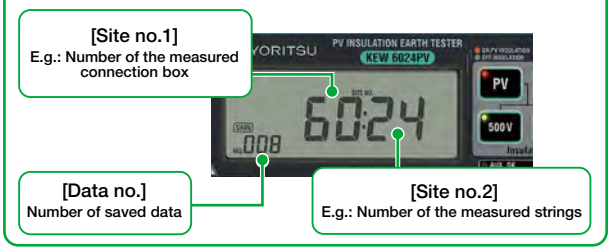
- Increase your efficiency at work: no need waiting for the dark or compromising the accuracy of measurement.
- Safe: no need to short circuit the PV arrays.



Accurate and quick results also in case of large capacitance effects.



Analyzing and processing the recorded data with a PC.



Can measure under the bad weather condition.

Accessories

MODEL **7196B**
Test leads with remote control switch

MODEL **7244A**
Test lead with alligator clip

MODEL **9156**
Soft Case

MODEL **8017**
Extension prod long

MODEL **8072**
CAT Ⅱ Standard prod

MODEL **8212-USB**
USB adaptor with "KEW Report (Software)"

Optional Accessories

MODEL **7243A**
L-shaped probe

MODEL **7245A**
Precision measurement cord set

MODEL **8016**
Hook type prod

POWER QUALITY ANALYZER

CLAMP POWER METER

KEW 2060BT NEW

TRUE RMS | CAT IV 600V | CAT III 1000V | W | AC V | AC A | PF | Hz | DATA HOLD | PEAK HOLD | MAX/MIN AVG | Bluetooth

KEW CONNECT
Wireless communication with smartphone or tablet.

- Current up to 1000A rms
- Voltage up to 1000V rms
- Harmonics up to 30th

CE

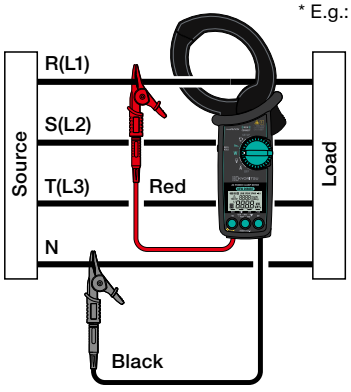
Extremely large jaw with tear drop shape : ideal solution for busbar and large currents!

Use the application KEW Power*(asterisk) to improve work efficiency

Download and install our special application “KEW Power*(asterisk)” in your smartphone or tablet device for logging the measured values. Remote monitoring of voltage, current, power, trend graph of harmonics, and wave form is possible with “KEW Power*(asterisk)”; this is helpful for simple Power Quality check. Measured values can be saved in your smartphone or tablet device in csv format: the data is editable in excel format.

Power measurement on any wiring system is possible.

* E.g.: 3P4W(Balance)



KEW 2060BT can perform 1P2W measurement and balance and unbalance measurements of 3P3W / 3P4W.
The double display can simultaneously show many parameters like W & PF, W & deg, W & VA, W & Var, V & A, etc.

	2060BT
Wiring configuration	1P2W, 1P3W, 3P3W, 3P4W
Measurements and parameters	Voltage, Current, Frequency, Active power, Reactive power, Apparent power,Power factor (cosθ), Phase angle, Harmonics(THD-R/THD-F), Phase rotation
ACV	
Range	1000V
Accuracy	±0.7%rdg±3dgt (40.0 - 70.0Hz) ±3.0%rdg±5dgt (70.1 - 1kHz)
Crest factor	1.7 or less
ACA	
Range	40.00/400.0/1000A (3 range auto)
Accuracy	±1.0%rdg±3dgt (40.0 - 70.0Hz) ±2.0%rdg±5dgt (70.0 - 1kHz)
Crest factor	3 or less (40.00A/400.0A), 1.5 or less (1000A)
Frequency	
Range	40.0-999.9Hz
Accuracy	±0.3%rdg±3dgt
Active power	
Range	40.00/400.0/1000kW
Accuracy	±1.7%rdg±5dgt (PF1, sine wave, 45-65Hz)
Apparent power	
Range	40.00/400.0/1000kVA
Reactive power	
Range	40.00/400.0/1000kVar
Power factor	
Range	-1.000 - 0.000 - 1.000
Phase angle(1P2W only)	
Range	-180.0 - 0.0 - +179.9
Harmonics RMS(Content rate)	
Analysis order	1st - 30th order
Effective frequency	50/60Hz
Accuracy	±5.0%rdg±10dgt (1 - 10th) ±10%rdg±10dgt (11 - 20th) ±20%rdg±10dgt (21 - 30th)
Harmonics THD-R/THD-F	
Display range	0.0% - 100.0%
Accuracy	±1 against the calculated results of each measured value.
Phase rotation	ACV 80 - 1100V (45 - 65Hz)
Other functions	MAX/MIN/AVG/PEAK, Data hold, Bluetooth®, Back light, Auto power off
General	
Communication interface	Bluetooth®5.0LE(Bluetooth Low Energy) Android™5.0 or more, iOS 10.0 or more *1
Power source	LR6(AAA)(1.5V) ×2
Continuous measuring time	Approx. 58 hours
Conductor size	ϕ75mm max.(bus bar 80×30mm)
Dimensions / Weight	283(L)×143(W)×50(D)mm / approx.590g
Applicable Standards	IEC61010-1, IEC61010-2-032 CAT Ⅳ 600V, CAT Ⅲ 1000V, Pollution degree 2 IEC61326-1, -2-2 ClassB
Accessories	MODEL7290 (test lead) MODEL9198 (Carrying case) LR6(AAA)×2, Instruction Manual

*1 Please contact us with inquiries about the purchase of 2060BT.
Bluetooth® is a trademark or registered trademark of Bluetooth SIG. Inc.
Android™ is a trademark or registered trademark of Google Inc.
iOS is a trademark or registered trademark of Cisco Technology, Inc. in the United States and other countries.

Accessories

MODEL 7290

MODEL 9198

KEW 6305

TRUE RMS | USB | Bluetooth | External Power Supply

- Comprehensive real-time monitoring, recording and analysis of single and 3-phase systems
- Voltage, Current, Power Factor and Frequency measurements
- Power analysis (Active, Apparent and Reactive power)
- Energy analysis (Active, Apparent and Reactive energy)
- Active power accuracy: ±0.3%rdg±0.2%f.s.
- Automatic wiring check function to prevent incorrect connections
- Large memory capability (2 GB) using built-in SD card Interface
- Recording interval can be set between 1second and 1hour.
- Real time & remote measurements using Android application
- Windows software for data analysis and setting via USB port or Bluetooth®
- Synchronous measurements between two units of KEW6305
- Wide selection of clamp sensors allow measurements from 0.1A to 3000A
- The instrument automatically recognizes what kind of clamp sensor is connected to it
- Double power supply system via AC line and batteries

As easy as 1 ➜ 2 ➜ 3 !

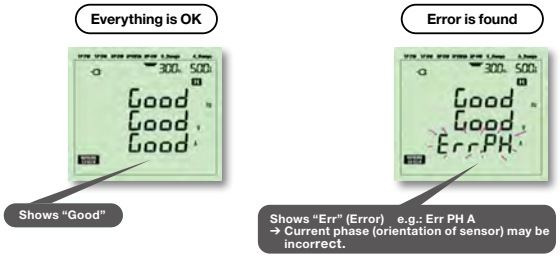
Starting from OFF position and rotating the Rotary switch clockwise, KEW6305 is ready to use in 3 simple steps

1. SET UP

Rotate the Rotary switch to SET UP. All the instrument settings can be easily selected by using instrument buttons. All the settings can also be selected by connecting KEW6305 to a PC via USB or Bluetooth®.

2. WIRING CHECK

Rotate the Rotary switch to WIRING CHECK. The Automatic Wiring check function will prevent incorrect connections, check the connections and display the results on the LCD. Error messages appear on display to indicate wrong orientation of Clamp sensors or in-correct connections.



3. W/Wh/DEMAND Measurements

Rotate the Rotary switch to W/Wh/DEMAND. The instrument can perform Instantaneous, Integration and DEMAND measurements.
START / STOP button to start / stop recording

	6305
Wiring connections	1P2W, 1P3W, 3P3W, 3P3W3A, 3P4W
Measurements	Voltage, Current, Frequency, Active power
Parameters	Apparent power, Reactive power, Active energy, Apparent energy, Reactive energy, Power factor (cos θ), Neutral current
Voltage range[RMS]	150.0/300.0/600.0V
Voltage accuracy	±0.2%rdg±0.2%f.s. (sine wave, 45 - 65Hz)
Current range[RMS]	10.00/50.00/100.0/250.0/500.0A/Auto (with clamp sensor MODEL8125)
Current accuracy	±0.2%rdg±0.2%f.s.+ Accuracy of Clamp sensor (sine wave, 45 - 65Hz) *+1%f.s. at the lowest range.
Effective input range	10 - 110% of rating range
Display range	5 - 130% of each range (Voltage) 1 - 130% of each range (Current)
Crest factor	Voltage : up to 2.5, Current : up to 3.0 (with 90% fs or less)
Active power accuracy	±0.3%rdg±0.2%f.s.+ Accuracy of Clamp sensor *+1%f.s. when the lowest current ranges is selected.
Effect of power factor	Active power: ±1.0%rdg cos θ=±0.5 (PF=1)
Frequency meter range	40.0 - 70.0Hz
Frequency meter accuracy	±3dgt
Accuracy precondition	PF=1, Sine wave, 45 - 65Hz, 23°C±5°C
Display update period	1 second
Operating temperature and humidity range	0 - +50°C, less than 85% RH (without condensation)
Storage temperature and humidity range	-20 - +60°C, less than 85% RH (without condensation)
PC communication interface	USB, Bluetooth®
PC card interface	SD card (2GB)
Safety standard	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅲ 600V
Power source (AC Line)	AC100 - 240V±10% (50/60Hz)
Power source (DC battery)	LR6 or Ni-MH(HR-15-51) × 6 (Battery charger not included), Battery life approx. 15h (LR6)
Power consumption	10VA (max.)
Dimension	175(L) × 120(W) × 65(D)mm
Weight	Approx. 800g (including batteries)
Accessories	7141B (Voltage test lead set: 4pcs), 7148 (USB cable), 7170(Powercord), 9125(Carrying case), 8326-02 (SD card 2GB), KEW Windows (PC Software), Battery(LR6) × 6, Quick manual
Optional	8124, 8125, 8126, 8127, 8128(Clamp sensor), 8130, 8133(Flexible clamp sensor), 8312(Power supply adaptor), 9132(Magnetic carrying case)

Bluetooth® communication with Android application

Free Android software "KEW Smart 6305" is available on download site

Download

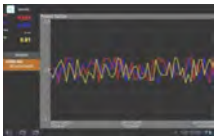
*communication charges may be incurred separately to download application

Real time & remote measurements using Android application

Measurement can be displayed in graphic or numeric forms on Android devices in real-time via Bluetooth® communication.
Remote checking of measurements is possible without accessing KEW6305.

Max communication distance: 10m

Android device



Real-time display

Bluetooth® is a registered trademark of the Bluetooth SIG, Inc. Android is a registered trademark of the Google Inc.

Windows software

Automatic creation of graph and list from recorded data.
Uniform management of setting and recorded data acquired from multiple devices.
Data can be expressed in crude oil and CO_2 equivalent values in the report.

【System requirements】
OS: Windows® 8/10
Display: XGA(Resolution 1024 × 768 dots) or more
Hard-disk: space required 1Gbyte or more
Other: With CD-ROM drive and USB port
.NET Framework (3.5 or more)
* Windows® is a registered trademark of Microsoft in the United States.

SD card Interface

Max amount of data (reference)

Data saved on:		SD card	Internal memory
Capacity		2GB	3MB
Instantaneous measurement		6,670,000	10,000
Integration / demand measurement interval	1 sec.	17 days	33 minutes
	1 min.	992 days	33 hours
	30 min.	3 years or more	42 days
Max number of file		511	4

*in case the SD card is empty

SD cards up to 2GB can be used.

Set Model

KEW 6305-01
KEW 6305 × 1
MODEL 8125 × 3
Carrying case : 9125

KEW 6305-03
KEW 6305 × 1
MODEL 8130 × 3
Carrying case : 9135

KEW 6305-05
KEW 6305 × 1
MODEL 8133 × 3
Carrying case : 9135

photo : 6305-03

Selection Guide of Power Meters

		Clamp Power Meter	Power Meter	Power Quality Analyzer
		2060BT	**6305**	**6315**
Appearance				
Voltage [V]		✓	✓	✓
Current [A]		✓	✓	✓
Power [W]		✓	✓	✓
Frequency [Hz]		–	✓	✓
Energy [Wh]		✓	✓	✓
Harmonics		–	–	✓
Power Quality	Swell	–	–	✓
	Dip	–	–	✓
	Interruption	–	–	✓
	Transients	–	–	✓
	Inrush Current	–	–	✓
Memory		–	SD card	SD card
Number of Input Channel			6ch (V3, A3)	7ch (V3, A4)
Communication interface		Bluetooth®	USB, Bluetooth®	USB, Bluetooth®

Optional

Load current clamp sensors

MODEL 8128

CE MAX 50A Ø24

MODEL 8127

CE MAX 100A Ø24

MODEL 8126

CE MAX 200A Ø40

MODEL 8125

CE MAX 500A Ø40

MODEL 8124

CE MAX 1000A Ø68

Load current flexible clamp sensors

KEW 8130

CE MAX 1000A Ø110

KEW 8133

CE MAX 3000A Ø170

Power supply adaptor

MODEL 8312

For taking single phase supply (100-240V) from the test leads to power the instrument (FUSE: 8923)

Magnetic carrying case

MODEL 9132

For mounting inside metal distribution boards

KEW 6315

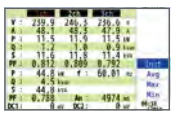
TRUE RMS USB Bluetooth External Power Supply

- Simultaneous Power & Power quality measurements
  Power/Harmonics/Waveform/Power quality are recorded at all CHs. (Voltage:3ch,Current 4ch)
- Helpful support functions
  Quick Start Guide,Wiring check and Sensor detection for easy and reliable measurement
- Measurement with high accuracy
  Guaranteed accuracy: ±0.3%rdg(energy),
  ±0.2%rdg(voltage/current)
  Complies with the International Standard
  IEC 61000-4-30 Class S and the European Standard EN50160
- Energy consumption check on site
  Trend and demand graphs for easy recognition. TFT color display with high resolution.
- IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅳ 300V,CAT Ⅲ 600V,CAT Ⅱ 1000V

		6315
Wiring connections		1P2W, 1P3W, 3P3W, 3P4W
Measurements and parameters		Voltage, Current, Frequency, Active power, Reactive power, Apparent power, Active energy, Reactive energy, Apparent energy, Power factor (cosθ), Neutral current, Transients/ Over Demand, Harmonics, Quality(Swell/Dip/Interruption, voltage, Inrush current, Unbalance rate), Phase advance condenser, IEC Flicker
Other functions		Digital output function, External communication function,Scaling function
Voltage [RMS]	Range	600.0/1000V
	Accuracy	600.0V Range : (sine wave 40 - 70Hz) 10% - 150% against 100V or more of nominal V : Nominal V±0.5% Out of above range : ±0.2%rdg±0.2%f.s. 1000V Range : ±0.2%rdg±0.2%f.s.(sine wave 40 - 70Hz)
	Allowable input	1 - 120% of each range (rms). 200% of each range (peak)
	Display range	0.15 - 130% of each range
	Crest factor	3 or less
	Sampling speed	24μs
Current [RMS]	Range	8128(50A type): 5000mA/50.00A/AUTO 8127(100A type): 10.00/100.0A/AUTO 8126(200A type): 20.00/200.0A/AUTO 8125(500A type): 50.00/500.0A/AUTO 8124/8130(1000A type): 100.0/1000A/AUTO 8146/8147/8148(10A type): 1000mA/10.00A/AUTO 8133(3000A type): 300.0/3000A/AUTO
	Accuracy	±0.2%rdg±0.2%f.s.+accuracy of clamp sensor (sine wave, 40 - 70Hz)
	Allowable input	1 - 110% of each range (rms). 200% of each range (peak)
	Display range	0.15 - 130% of each range
	Crest factor	3 or less
Active power	Accuracy	±0.3%rdg±0.2%f.s. + accuracy of clamp sensor (power factor 1, sine wave, 40 - 70Hz)
	Influence of power factor	±1.0%rdg (reading at power factor 0.5 against power factor 1)
Frequency meter range		40 - 70Hz
Power source (AC Line)		AC100 - 240V/50 - 60Hz/7VA max
Power source (DC battery)		LR6 or Ni-MH(HR15-51) × 6 Battery life approx. 3h (LR6,Backlight OFF)
Memory card		SD card (2GB)
PC communication interface		USB Ver2.0, Bluetooth® Ver2.1+EDR Class2
Display		320 × 240(RGB)Pixel, 3.5inch color TFT display
Temperature and humidity range		23±5°C less than 85% RH (without condensation)
Operating temperature and humidity range		0 - 45°C less than 85% RH (without condensation)
Storage temperature and humidity range		-20 - 60°C less than 85% RH (without condensation)
Applicable Standards		IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅳ 300V, CAT Ⅲ 600V, CAT Ⅱ 1000V Pollution degree 2, IEC 61010-2-030,IEC 61010-031, IEC 61326,EN50160 IEC 61000-4-30 Class S, IEC 61000-4-15, IEC 61000-4-7
Dimension/Weight		175(L) × 120(W) × 68(D) mm/approx 900g
Accessories		7141B(Voltage test lead), 7170(Power cord), 7219(USB cable), 8326-02(SD card 2GB), 9125(Carrying case),Input terminal plate × 6, KEW Windows for KEW6315(software), Quick manual, LR6(AA) × 6

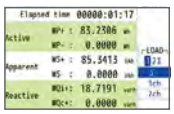
Simultaneous Power & Power quality measurements

W/Wh Power & Energy



Instantaneous value

- Measures instantaneous / average / min / max for voltage, current, active / reactive / apparent power, PF (cosfi) and line frequency all on one screen.
- Trend of all main parameters and customized Zoom functions.



Integration value

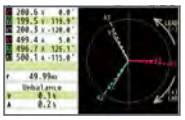
- The display will list the active / reactive / apparent energy in total and for each phase consumed (or generated in case of co-generation like solar panels, etc).

Demand

- To support demand control, present energy usage and estimated value are displayed on a graph while recording max demand value and the occurred time.

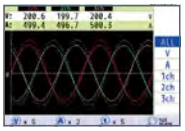
Vector

- Can display voltage and current by vector per Ch.



Waveform

- Displays voltage and current on each Ch by waveform.

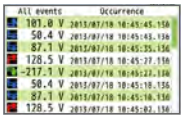


Harmonics Analysis

- Graphic display of harmonic components up to 50th order for voltage, current and power.

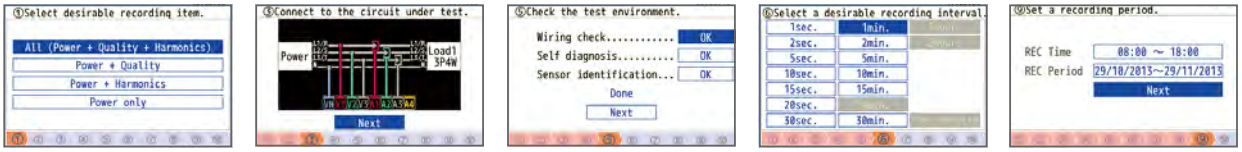
QUALITY Event

- Measures voltage swells / dips / interruptions / transients and inrush currents that may indicate a weak power distribution system. Such phenomena may damage or reset devices. All necessary data is displayed by pressing one key.



Quick Start Guide

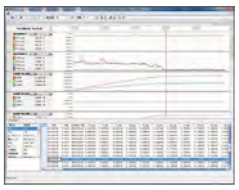
One-Touch START/STOP Key for Quick Start Guide providing easy setup guides.



Guide start → Connect to the circuit → Wring check → Select interval → Set recording time → Start recording

Windows software for data analysis and setting via USB port

- Automatic creation of graph and list from recorded data.
- Uniform management of setting and recorded data acquired from multiple devices.
- Data can be expressed in crude oil and CO_2 equivalent values in the report.
- EN50160 report can be generated after survey.



〈System requirements〉
- OS: Windows® 8/10
- Display: XGA(Resolution 1024 × 768 dots) or more
- Hard-disk: Space required 1Gbyte or more
- Other: With CD-ROM drive and USB port, NET Framework (3.5 or more)

※Windows®is registered trademark of Microsoft in the United States.

Real time and Remote measurements

- Measurements can be graphically displayed on Android devices or PC in real-time via Bluetooth® communication.

※Bluetooth® is a registered trademark of the Bluetooth SIG, Inc.
Android™ is a registered trademark of the Google Inc.

Optional Accessories

Load current clamp sensors

MAX 50A Ø24	MAX 100A Ø24	MAX 200A Ø40	MAX 500A Ø40	MAX 1000A Ø68
MODEL 8128	MODEL 8127	MODEL 8126	MODEL 8125	MODEL 8124

Leakage &Load current clamp

MAX 30A Ø24	MAX 70A Ø40	MAX 100A Ø68
KEW 8146	KEW 8147	KEW 8148

※8146/8147/8148 can measure up to 10A for use in KEW 6315

Load current flexible clamp sensors

MAX 1000A Ø110	MAX 3000A Ø170
KEW 8130	KEW 8133

MODEL 8312

MODEL 9132

Can you close your distribution board door during surveys?

The KEW6315 facilitates safe testing by being extremely compact and with two clever option extras: a magnetic case(9132) for attaching it to the sides of metal enclosures and a power supply adaptor(8312) which takes the power for the instrument from the supply being measured.

SD card Interface

SD cards up to 2GB can be used

Possible recording time
When the 2GB of SD is used:

Interval	REC item	
	Power	+Harmonics
1sec	13days	3days
1min	1-year or more	3months
30min	10-year or more	7-year or more

Data of power quality events are not considered to estimate the possible recording time. The max possible time will be shortened by recording such events.

Set Model

KEW 6315-01
8125(500A) × 3
Carrying case : 9125

photo : 6315-03

KEW 6315-03
8130(1000A) × 3
Carrying case : 9135

KEW 6315-04
8130(1000A) × 4
Carrying case : 9135

KEW 6315-05
8133(3000A) × 3
Carrying case : 9135

KEW 5010 (for Current)
KEW 5020 (for Current/Voltage)

TRUE RMS | USB | External Power Supply

3 channel inputs for the simultaneous recording of Leakage Current, Load Current and Voltage

Power Quality analysis. (only on KEW 5020)
(Power Quality: Reference voltage, Swell, Dip, Short power Interruptions)

Large capacity for storing 60,000 data points
60,000 data points can be recorded when 1ch is used, and when all the three channels are used, 20,000 data points per channel can be recorded.

Lowpass Filter will filter out the harmonics.
(Cutoff Frequency = Approx. 160Hz)

LED flickers when the preset current / voltage value is exceeded.
(Available for Trigger / Capture Recording, Power Quality Analysis modes)

CALL : Confirmation of recorded data
- The following can be displayed: number of recorded data points, (max+ min+ peak) value for each channel complete with time/date information in the Normal recording mode. (Detected values (i.e. when values are outside preset limits) can be displayed in other recording modes)
- RECALL: The last 10 recorded data points including time/date can be recalled on the logger display.

Selection of One-time mode or Endless mode
One-time on : →|
Recording will stop when memory is used up.
One-time off : ⟲
Overwrite the old data, and store the latest data.

Non Volatile Memory
Recorded data will be retained even if the batteries are exhausted or replaced due to the presence of a nonvolatile memory (guaranteed for 10 years)

Battery power indicator
Indicates battery voltage in 4-levels.
(It is possible to use the logger for a further approx 24 hours even after the warning symbol is flashing.)

The user friendly PC software " KEW LOG Soft "is supplied.
- Supplied with the user friendly software " KEW LOG Soft 2".
- This permits editing, analysis and graphical display of data.
- The recorded data is downloadable onto a PC via USB cable.
- Variation of the measured voltage and current data can be confirmed simultaneously on the PC display monitor. (only on KEW 5020)
- Simplified Power Integration
  (The "KEW LOG Soft 2" uses current and voltage recorded to calculate the integral power consumption)
- Continuous measuring time : Approx. 10 days (Alkaline Battery)

		5010	5020
Recording mode		Normal, Trigger, Capture	Normal, Trigger, Capture, Power quality analysis
Operating system		Successive approximation(CH1 single synchronized sampling)	
Rated max. working voltage		AC9.9Vrms, 14V peak value	
Number of input channel		3ch	
Measuring method		True RMS	
RMS measuring interval		approx. 100ms.	
Sampling interval	: Normal / Trigger mode	approx. 1.65ms/CH	
	: Capture mode	approx. 0.55ms (waveform: at every 1.1ms)	
	: P.Q.A mode	—	approx. 0.55ms
Low battery warning		Battery mark display (in 4 levels)	
Over-range indication		"OL" mark is displayed when exceeding the measuring range	
Auto power off		Power-off function operates automatically after a switch remains for 3min. (when recording is stopped)	
Location for use		Indoor use, Altitude up to 2000m	
Operating temperature & humidity range		-10°C - 50°C / Relative humidity 85% or less (no condensation)	
Battery		LR6(AA)(1.5V) × 4 / External supply DC9V(Special AC Adaptor)	
Possible measurement time		Approx.10days (with alkaline LR6 batteries)	
Applicable Standards		IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅲ 300V Pollution degree2 IEC 61326 (EMC)	
Dimensions		111(L) × 60(W) × 42(D)mm	
Weight		Approx. 265g	
Accessories		LR6(AA) × 4 9118(Carrying case[Soft]) KEW LOG Soft 2(PC software) 7148(USB cable) Instruction manual Quick manual Install manual USB Notice sheet	
Optional		8146/8147/8148(Leakage & Load current clamp sensor) 8121/8122/8123/8124/8125/8126/8127/8128(Load current clamp sensor) 8130(Flexible clamp sensor) 8309(Voltage sensor : only KEW5020) 8320(AC adaptor) 9135(Carrying case) 7185(Extension cable)	

Normal Recording Mode
(AC 50/60Hz, Sine wave, Input: 10% or more of the range at CH1)

Range	RMS Accuracy
100.0mA	±2.0%rdg±0.9%f.s. + Accuracy of sensor
Other ranges	±1.5%rdg±0.7%f.s. + Accuracy of sensor
Crest factor	2.5 or less :RMS accuracy(sine)+ 2%rdg+1%f.s.

*Max, Min and Instant Peak values in Normal Recording mode are just reference values; their accuracies aren't guaranteed.

Trigger Recording Mode
(AC 50/60Hz sine wave)

Range	Accuracy
100.0mA	±3.5%rdg±2.2%f.s. + Accuracy of sensor
Other ranges	±3.0%rdg±2.0%f.s. + Accuracy of sensor

Capture/ Power Quality Analysis Recording Mode

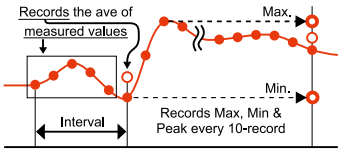
Range	Accuracy
100.0mA	±3.0%rdg±1.7%f.s. + Accuracy of sensor
Other ranges	±2.5%rdg±1.5%f.s. + Accuracy of sensor

4 recording modes make various measurements possible

Normal recording mode

NORM **For monitoring power line status or an intermittent leakage.**

- Records the variation of the current / voltage in a given interval (For monitoring the variation of the current / voltage against time.)
- A choice of 15 recording intervals are available: 1 sec. to 60 min. (1,2,5,10,15,20,30 sec, 1,2,5,10,15,20,30,60 min.)

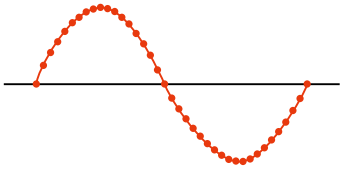


- The average of the measured value in every recording interval is recorded. The Max., Min. and Peak values (sampled crest value converted to sine RMS value) are recorded every 10 readings.

Capture recording mode

CAP **For observing waveforms easily.**

- Waveform display via a PC by sampling the inputs every 0.55ms.
- When the preset current / voltage value is exceeded, instantaneous values are recorded for 200ms (from 10(50Hz) to 12 (60Hz) waveforms) before and after preset value is exceeded.

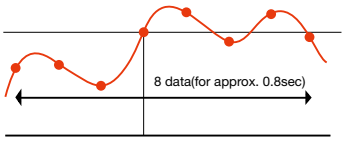


- LED flickers when the measured values exceed the preset current / voltage value.

Trigger recording mode

TRIG **For observing an irregular operation of an ELCB/RCD, an irregular current / voltage.**

- Detects the value, time and frequency of the current / voltage when the preset value is exceeded.
- When the detection level (i.e. preset value) is exceeded, 8 data points (True RMS values for approx. 0.8 sec) and peak value are recorded before and after the preset value is exceeded.

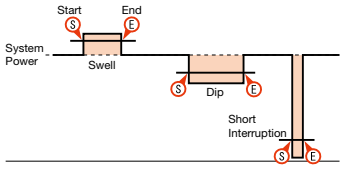


- Inrush current or an abnormal current / voltage can be detected by sampling the inputs at every 1.6ms.
- LED flickers when the measured values exceed the preset current / voltage value.

Power Quality Analysis Mode

PQA **For monitoring and observing voltage fluctuations.**

- Detects the reference voltage, Swell, Dip and Short Interruption. Records the values detected with the start time and end time.
- Samples the inputs every 0.55ms and detects the voltage fluctuation every 10ms.



- LED flickers when the voltage fluctuation is detected.

Analyzing and processing the recorded data with a PC

The user friendly PC software “KEW LOG Soft 2” is supplied.

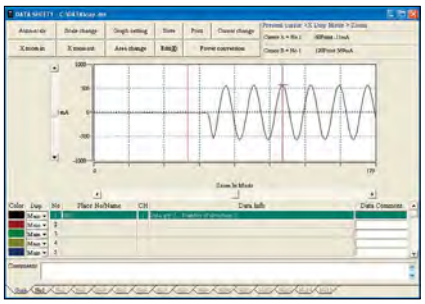
- The type of the sensor connected to the logger will be automatically recognized.
- Just click appropriate dialog boxes for set up if it is not required to input any comments.
- By using commercially available USB hub, multiple loggers can be connected to a PC and can set the synchronized time.

System requirements

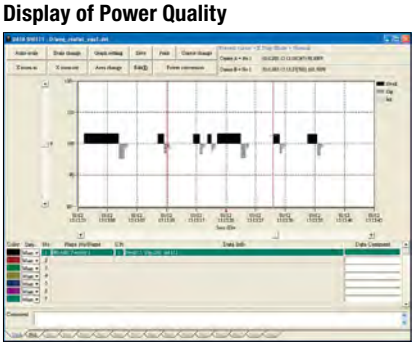
OS:	Windows® 8/10
Display:	XGA(Resolution 1024 × 768 dots) or more
Hard-disk:	Space required 100Mbyte or more
Others:	With CD-ROM drive and USB port

* Windows® is a registered trademark of Microsoft in the United States.

A graph can be made by just one click



Display of Power Quality



Selection Guide of Loggers

		Loggers		
		5010	**5020**	**5050**
Appearance				
Voltage [V]		–	✓	✓
Current [A]		✓	✓	✓
Ior Resistive leakage current [mA]		–	–	✓
Frequency [Hz]		–	–	✓
Power Quality	Swell	–	✓	–
	Dip	–	✓	–
	Interruption	–	✓	–
	Inrush Current	✓	✓	–
Memory		Inner memory	Inner memory	SD card
Number of Input Channel		3ch	3ch	5ch (V1, A4)

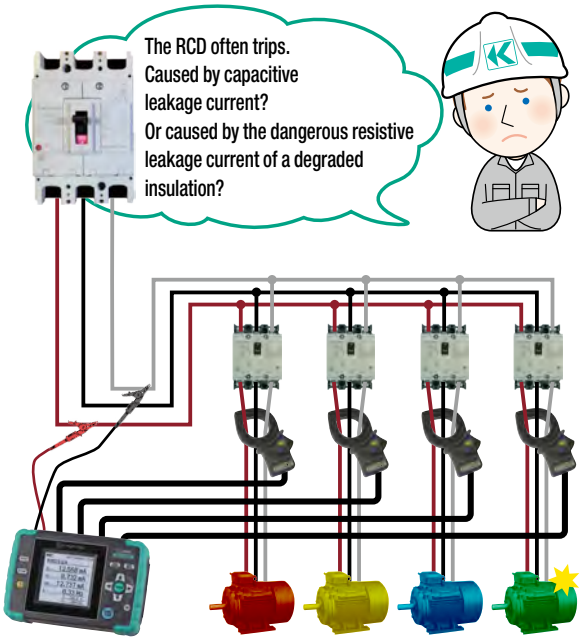
KEW 5050

Kew 5050 is an innovative Leakage Current Logger that can identify the resistive component of leakage current (Ior) in an electrical installation. Despite the capacitive component, the Ior is the dangerous component of the leakage current because Ior consumes power and then it can cause a rise in temperature that can lead to a fire and electric shock.

- Provides simultaneous measurements and logs up to 4 channels
- Supports various wiring systems (Single-phase 2&3-wire, Three-phase 3&4-wire)
- World's fastest 200ms interval for leakage current measurement
- Offers both traditional leakage / load current measurements
- Large graphic display and magnet on the back case to attach it on metal enclosures

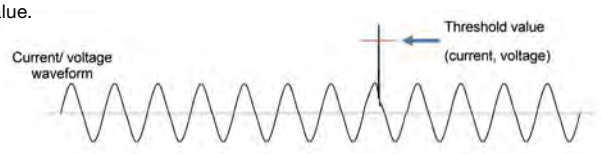
Can measure up to 4 channels simultaneously!

Best to diagnose unwanted RCD tripping



Gapless continuous measurement

Performs fast sampling (24.4 µsec) continuously with gapless during logging to prevent intermittent leakages being overlooked as an event or max value.

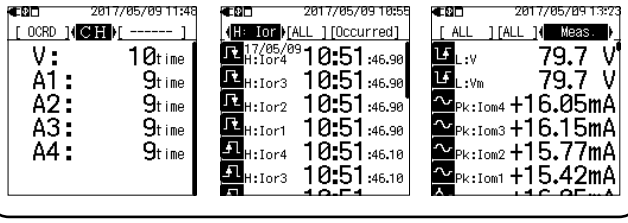


	5050
Wiring configuration	1P2W, 1P3W, 3P3W, 3P4W
Measurements and parameters	Ior : Leakage current (Trms) with resistive components only Io : Leakage current (Trms) with basic wave of 40 - 70Hz Iom : Leakage current (Trms) including harmonic components V : Reference voltage (Trms) with basic wave of 40 - 70Hz Vm : Reference voltage (Trms) including harmonic components R : Insulation resistance, Frequency(Hz), Phase angle(θ)
Other functions	Digital output, Print screen, Back light, Data hold
Recording Interval	200/400ms/1/5/15/30s/1/5/15/30m/1/2hours
Ior	
Range	10.000/100.00/1000.0mA/10.000A/AUTO
Accuracy	For reference voltages of sine wave 40 - 70Hz and 90V Trms or higher, ±0.2%rdg±0.2%f.s. + clamp sensor amplitude accuracy + error of phase accuracy* (phase error) * add ±2.0%rdg to measured Io value when using Ior leakage clamp sensor. (θ: within the accuracy of reference voltage/ current phase difference ±1.0°)
Allowable input	1% - 110% (Trms) of each range, and 200% (peak) of the range
Display range	0.15% - 130% (display "0" for less than 0.15%, "OL" if the range is exceeded)
Io *Range, Allowable input and Display Range are the same as Ior .	
Accuracy	±0.2%rdg±0.2%f.s.+ clamp sensor amplitude accuracy
Iom *Range, Allowable input and Display Range are the same as Ior .	
Accuracy	±0.2%rdg±0.2%f.s.+ clamp sensor amplitude accuracy
Measurement method	Sampling speed 40.96ksps (every 24.4µs), gapless, calculate Trms values every 200ms.
Voltage	
Range	1000.0V
Accuracy	±0.2%rdg±0.2%f.s. * for waveforms of sine wave 40 - 70Hz
Allowable input	10 - 1000V Trms, and 2000V peak
Display range	0.9V - 1100.0V Trms (display "0" for less than 0.9V, "OL" if the range is exceeded)
Phase angle(θ)	
Display range	0.0° - ±180.0° (regarding the phase of reference voltage as 0.0°)
Accuracy	Within ±0.5° for the inputs of 10% or higher of leakage current range, sine wave 40 - 70Hz, reference voltage of 90V Trms or higher.
Frequency meter range	40 - 70Hz
External supply	AC100 - 240V(50/60Hz) 7VA max
Power source	LR6(AA)(1.5V) × 6 (Battery life approx. 11h)
Display / update period	160 × 160dots, FSTN monochrome display / 500ms
PC card interface	SD card (2GB) *standard accessory
PC communication-interface	USB Ver2.0
Temperature and humidity range	23±5°C, less than 85%RH(without condensation)
Operating temperature and humidity range	-10 - 50°C less than 85%RH(without condensation)
Storage temperature and humidity range	-20 - 60°C less than 85%RH(without condensation)
Applicable Standards	IEC61010-1 CAT Ⅳ, 300V CAT Ⅲ 600V Pollution degree 2 IEC61010-2-030, IEC61010-031, IEC61326
Dimension/Weight	165(L) × 115(W) × 57(D)mm/approx. 680g (including batteries)
Accessories	7273(Voltage test lead) 8262(AC adapter) 7278(Earth cable) 7219(USB cable) 8326-02(SD card 2GB) 9125(Carrying case) Instruction manual, Cable marker, Software installation manual LR6(AA) × 6 KEW Windows for KEW 5050(software)
Optional	8177(Ior Leakage clamp sensor 10A type ϕ40mm) 8178(Ior Leakage clamp sensor 10A type ϕ68mm) 8329(Power supply adapter)
Optional sensors (It cannot be used for Ior measurement)	8146, 8147, 8148 (Leakage & Load clamp sensor) 8130, 8133 (Flexible sensor) 8121, 8122, 8123 (Load clamp sensor) 8124, 8125, 8126, 8127, 8128 (Load clamp sensor)

Shows insulation resistance (R) values determined by the following formula.
V: Reference voltage/ Ior: Leakage current
Displayed value is just for reference since the measurement method differs from insulation resistance testers and may not be consistent with each other.
In case of 3P3W and 3P4W, for a correct Ior reading, the capacitance effect of each phase must be equal.

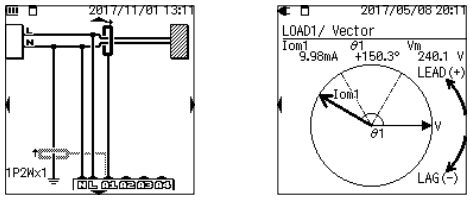
Quickly displays occurred events

Detailed information on the occurred events are displayed on the LCD. Different threshold values can be set for each channel and each event.

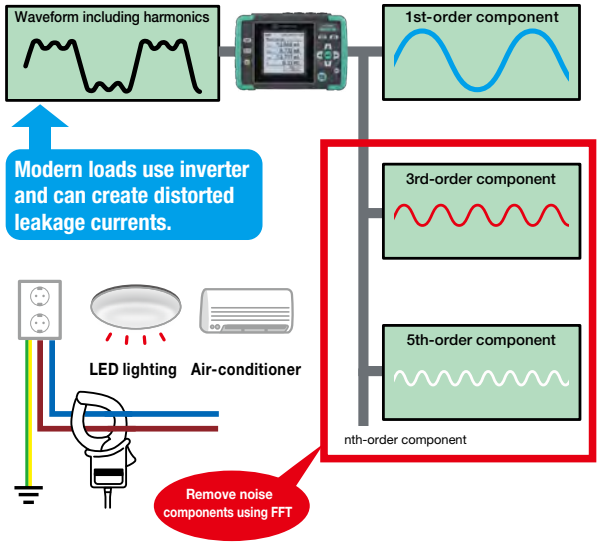


Various display modes

User-friendly graphical display of connections and phase differences



New Measurement method with FFT

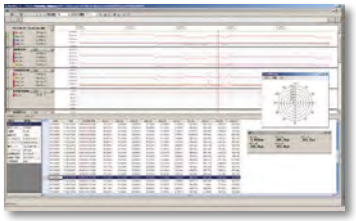


Unlike to traditional measuring apparatus, less susceptible to harmonics noises.

Successfully achieving logging with no effects of harmonics by True RMS calculation every 200 ms using FFT (Fast Fourier Transform).

Windows software

One-click graph and list generation. Visualizes timeline based graphs for easy analysis.
Data can be checked without using this software by changing the file extension to csv or others.



【System requirements】
OS: Windows® 8/10
Display: XGA (1024 × 768) or higher
HDD: 1Gbyte or more
Other: CD-ROM drive, USB port, .NET Framework 3.5, 4.6

* Windows® is a registered trademark of Microsoft in the United States.

SD card interface

Achieves long period of data logging. In case of sudden power interruption, data stored in the SD card aren't lost.

Possible recording time (with 2GB SD card)			
Interval	REC item		
	1P3W × 1	1P3W × 4	3P4W × 4
200 ms	25 days	8 days	7 days
1 sec	38 days	11 days	9 days
2 sec	76 days	22 days	18 days
5 sec	6.5 months	1.8 months	1.5 months
15 sec	1-year or more	5 months	4 months
30 sec		11 months	9 months
1 min or more		1-year or more	

Accessories

MODEL 7273 Voltage test lead 3000mm

MODEL 8262 AC adapter

MODEL 7278 Earth cable 1500mm

MODEL 7219 USB cable 1950mm

MODEL 8326-02 SD card

MODEL 9125 Carrying case

KEW Windows for KEW 5050 Software

Cable marker

Optional Accessories

Ior Leakage clamp sensor

KEW 8178

MAX 10A Ø68

KEW 8177

MAX 10A Ø40

Power supply adaptor

MODEL 8329

Power source can be taken through the measured line (100 - 240v) (FUSE : 8923)

Set Model

Carrying case: 9125

KEW 5050-01

+ KEW 8178 (ø68) × 1

KEW 5050-02

+ KEW 8177 (ø40) × 1

Optional Accessories of Loggers, Power Meter and Power Quality Analyzer

Applicable model table

			5010	5020	5050	6305	6315
Sensor	Load current	8121	✓	✓	✓*7		
		8122	✓	✓	✓*7		
		8123	✓	✓	✓*7		
		8124	✓	✓	✓*7	✓	✓
		8125	✓*1	✓*1	✓*7	✓	✓
		8126	✓*2	✓*2	✓*7	✓	✓
		8127	✓*3	✓*3	✓*7	✓	✓
		8128	✓	✓	✓*7	✓	✓
		8130	✓*4	✓*5	✓*7	✓	✓
		8133			✓*7	✓	✓
	Leakage & Load current	8146	✓	✓	✓*7		✓*6
		8147	✓	✓	✓*7		✓*6
		8148	✓	✓	✓*7		✓*6
	Ior Leakage current	8177			✓		
		8178			✓		
	Voltage sensor	8309		✓			
Adaptor		8312				✓	✓
		8320	✓	✓			
		8329			✓		
Case		9132				✓	✓
		9135	✓	✓			

*1 - 5: Can use with after the following serial numbers.
*1: 8125 No.02637 -
*2: 8126 No.00151 -
*3: 8127 No.00181 -
*4: 5010 No.8029792 -
*5: 5020 No.8031560 -
*6: Cannot be used for power measurement.
*7: Cannot be used for Ior measurement.

MODEL 8312
Power supply adaptor

Power source can be taken through the measured line (100 - 240v)(FUSE : 8923)

MODEL 9132
Carrying case with magnet

Easy-to-use setting with magnet on the steel plate etc. of switch board

MODEL 8320
AC adaptor
(External power supply)

Appropriate for a longer period of recording. Complies to 90 - 264V(45 - 66Hz).

MODEL 9135
Carrying case

Dimensions :
250(L) × 270(W) × 216(D)mm

MODEL 8329
Power supply adaptor

Power source can be taken through the measured line (100 - 240v)(FUSE : 8923)

Ior Leakage current Clamp sensors

KEW 8177

MAX 10A Ø40

KEW 8178

MAX 10A Ø68

	8177	8178
Conductor size	ϕ40mm	ϕ68mm
Rated current	10A (rms) AC (14.1Apeak)	
Output voltage	500mV AC/10A AC	
Accuracy	±1.0%rdg±0.025mV (40Hz - 70Hz) ±4.0%rdg±0.025mV (30Hz - 5kHz, with inputs of 100mA or more)	
Phase shift	within 1.0% (45 - 70Hz while combining with KEW 5050, under the input of 10% or more of KEW 5050 leakage current range)	
Cable length : Output connector	Approx. 3m : MINI DIN 6pin	
Operating temperature & humidity ranges	-10 - 50°C, relative humidity 85% or Less (no condensation)	
Output impedance	Approx. 100Ω or less	Approx. 60Ω or less
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1, IEC 61010-2-032 CAT Ⅲ 300V Pollution degree 2, IEC 61326-1	
Dimensions	128(L) × 81(W) × 36(D)mm	186(L) × 129(W) × 53(D)mm
Weight	Approx. 280g	Approx. 560g
Accessories	9095 (Carrying case), Instruction manual, Cable marker	9094 (Carrying case), Instruction manual, Cable marker
Applicable model	5050	

Voltage sensor

KEW 8309

	8309
Max. input voltage	AC 600Vrms(sin), 848.4Vpeak
Input system	Differential input (can measure floating voltage)
Output voltage	AC 0 - 60mV (output/input : 0.1mV/V)
Measuring ranges	6 - 600V
Accuracy	±1.0%rdg±0.1mV (50/60Hz)
Operating temperature & humidity ranges	-10 to 50°C, less than 85% RH (no condensation)
Input impedance	Approx. 3.4MΩ
Output impedance	Approx. 180Ω
Cable length: Output connector	Approx. 2m : MINI DIN 6PIN
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT.Ⅲ 600V Pollution degree 2, IEC 61010-031, IEC 61326 (EMC)
Dimensions/Weight	87(L) × 26(W) × 17(D)mm (excluding protrusions)/Approx. 135g
Accessories	Instruction manual
Optional	7185 (Extension cable)
Applicable model	5020

Load current Clamp sensors

KEW 8130

MAX 1000A Ø110

KEW 8133 NEW

MAX 3000A Ø170

	8130	8133
Conductor size	max. ϕ110mm	max. ϕ170mm
Rated current	AC 1000A	AC 3000A
Output voltage	AC 500mV/1000A (AC 0.5m V/A)	AC 500mV/3000A (AC 0.167m V/A)
Accuracy	±0.8%rdg±0.2mV (45 - 65Hz) ±1.5%rdg±0.4mV (40Hz - 1kHz)	±1.0%rdg±0.5mV (45 - 65Hz) ±1.5%rdg±0.5mV (40Hz - 1kHz)
Phase shift	within ±2.0° (45 - 65Hz), within ±3.0° (40Hz - 1kHz)	
Cable length Output connector	Approx. 3m MINI DIN 6pin	
Operating temperature & humidity ranges	-10 - 50˚C, relative humidity 85% or less (no condensation)	
Output impedance	100Ω or less	
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1, IEC 61010-2-030, IEC 61010-2-032 CAT Ⅳ 300V /CAT Ⅲ 600V Pollution degree 2, IEC 61326	
Dimensions	AMP box 65(L) × 24(W) × 22(D)mm(except for protrusions)	
Weight	Approx. 180g	Approx. 200g
Accessories	Instruction manual Cable marker 9095(Carrying case)	
Applicable models	5010, 5020, 5050(Cannot be used for Ior measurement.), 6305, 6315	5050(Cannot be used for Ior measurement.), 6305, 6315

MODEL 8128

MAX 50A Ø24

MODEL 8127

MAX 100A Ø24

MODEL 8126

MAX 200A Ø40

MODEL 8125

MAX 500A Ø40

MODEL 8124

MAX 1000A Ø68

	8128	8127	8126	8125	8124
Conductor size	ϕ24mm	ϕ24mm	ϕ40mm	ϕ40mm	ϕ68mm
Rated current	AC 5A (Max.50A)	AC 100A	AC 200A	AC 500A	AC 1000A
Output voltage	AC 50mV/5A [Max. 500mV/50A](AC 10mV/A)	AC 500mV/100A (AC 5mV/A)	AC 500mV/200A (AC 2.5mV/A)	AC 500mV/500A (AC 1mV/A)	AC 500mV/1000A (AC 0.5mV/A)
Accuracy	±0.5%rdg±0.1mV (50/60Hz) ±1.0%rdg±0.2mV (40Hz - 1kHz)				±0.5%rdg±0.2mV (50/60Hz) ±1.5%rdg±0.4mV (40Hz - 1kHz)
Phase shift	within ±2.0° (45 - 65Hz)		within ±1.0° (45 - 65Hz)		
Cable length : Output connector	Approx. 3m : MINI DIN 6pin				
Operating temperature ranges	-0 - 50˚C, less than 85% RH (without condensation)				
Output impedance	Approx. 20Ω	Approx. 10Ω	Approx. 5Ω	Approx. 2Ω	Approx. 1Ω
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1, IEC 61010-2-032 CAT Ⅲ 300V Pollution degree 2 IEC 61326		IEC 61010-1, IEC 61010-2-032 CAT Ⅲ 600V Pollution degree 2 IEC 61326		
Dimensions	100(L) × 60(W) × 26(D)mm		128(L) × 81(W) × 36(D)mm		186(L) × 129(W) × 53(D)mm
Weight	Approx. 160g		Approx. 260g		Approx. 510g
Accessories	9095 (Carrying case), Instruction manual, Cable marker				9094 (Carrying case) Instruction manual, cable marker
Optional	7146 (Banana ϕ4 adjuster plug), 7185 (Extension cable)				
Applicable models	5010, 5020, 5050(Cannot be used for Ior measurement.), 6305, 6315				

Leakage & Load current Clamp sensors

KEW 8146

MAX 30A Ø24

KEW 8147

MAX 70A Ø40

KEW 8148

MAX 100A Ø68

	8146	8147	8148
Conductor size	ϕ24mm	ϕ40mm	ϕ68mm
Rated current	AC 30A	AC 70A	AC 100A
Output voltage	AC 1500mV/30A (AC 50mV/A)	AC 3500mV/70A (AC 50mV/A)	AC 5000mV/100A (AC 50mV/A)
Accuracy	0 - 15A ±1.0%rdg±0.1mV (50/60Hz)±2.0%rdg±0.2mV (40Hz - 1kHz) 15 - 30A ±5.0%rdg (50/60Hz),±10.0%rdg (45Hz - 1kHz)	0 - 40A ±1.0%rdg±0.1mV (50/60Hz),±2.0%rdg±0.2mV (40Hz - 1kHz) 40 - 70A ±5.0%rdg (50/60Hz),±10.0%rdg (45Hz - 1kHz)	0 - 80A ±1.0%rdg±0.1mV (50/60Hz),±2.0%rdg±0.2mV (40Hz - 1kHz) 80 - 100A ±5.0%rdg (50/60Hz),±10.0%rdg (45Hz - 1kHz)
Cable length : Output connector	Approx. 2m : MINI DIN 6pin		
Operating temperature ranges	-0 - 50°C, less than 85% RH (without condensation)		
Output impedance	Approx. 90Ω	Approx. 100Ω	Approx. 60Ω
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1, IEC 61010-2-032 CAT Ⅲ 300V Pollution degree 2, IEC 61326		
Dimensions	100(L) × 60(W) × 26(D)mm	128(L) × 81(W) × 36(D)mm	186(L) × 129(W) × 53(D)mm
Weight	Approx. 150g	Approx. 240g	Approx. 510g
Accessories	9095(Carrying case), Instruction manual, Cable marker		9094 (Carrying case), Instruction manual, Cable marker
Optional	7146(Banana ϕ4 adjuster plug), 7185(Extension cable)		
Applicable models	5010, 5020, 5050(Cannot be used for Ior measurement.), 6315(Cannot be used for power measurements.)		

Load current Clamp sensors

KEW 8121

MAX 100A Ø24

KEW 8122

MAX 500A Ø40

KEW 8123

MAX 1000A Ø55

	8121	8122	8123
Conductor size	ϕ24mm	ϕ40mm	ϕ55mm
Rated current	AC 100A	AC 500A	AC 1000A
Output voltage	AC 500mV/100A (AC 5mV/A)	AC 500mV/500A (AC 1mV/A)	AC 500mV/1000A (AC 0.5mV/A)
Accuracy	±2.0%rdg±0.3mV (50/60Hz), ±3.0%rdg±0.5mV (40Hz - 1kHz)		
Cable length : Output connector	Approx. 2m : MINI DIN 6pin		
Operating temperature ranges	-0 - 40°C, less than 85% RH (without condensation)		
Output impedance	Approx. 9.5Ω	Approx. 1.9Ω	Approx. 1.5Ω
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1,IEC 61010-2-032,CAT Ⅲ 300V Pollution degree 2, IEC 61326	IEC 61010-1, IEC 61010-2-032, CAT Ⅲ 600V Pollution degree 2, IEC 61326	
Dimensions	97(L) × 59(W) × 26(D)mm	128(L) × 81(W) × 36(D)mm	170(L) × 105(W) × 48(D)mm
Weight	Approx. 150g	Approx. 260g	Approx. 360g
Accessories	9095(Carrying case), Instruction manual, Cable marker		9094(Carrying case), Instruction manual, Cable marker
Optional	7146(Banana ϕ4 adjuster plug), 7185(Extension cable)		
Applicable models	5010, 5020, 5050(Cannot be used for Ior measurement.)		

KEW 5204 NEW

DIGITAL LIGHT METER

CE

- Detachable & Rotatable Light Sensor
- Data Hold Function
- MAX/MIN Function
- Large LCD with BackLight

	5204
Measuring Range	0.0 - 199900 lx
Ranges	199.9/1999/19990/199900 lx
Accuracy	±4%rdg±5dgt (23°C±2°C)
Angle deviation from cosine characteristics	10° ±1.5% 30° ±3% 60° ±10% 80° ±30%
Relative spectral sensitivity characteristics	Deviation from spectral luminous efficiency:9% or less
Response time	Auto range:5s or less Manual range:2s or less
Operation Temperature/Humidity	0°C - 40°C, 80%RH or less (without condensation)
Storage Temperature/Humidity	-10°C - 60°C, 70%RH or less (without condensation)
Applicable Standards	IEC 61326 , JIS C 1609-1:2006
Power source	R6(AA)(1.5V) × 2
Dimensions	169(L) × 63(W) × 37(D)mm
Weight	210g approx.
Accessories	9195(Carrying case) R6(AA) × 2 Instruction Manual

MODEL 5202

DIGITAL LIGHT METER

CE

- 3 ranges changeable from low to high illuminance. (200/2000/20000Lux)
- Data hold function.
- Digital light meter with separate light receiving sensor and meter.

	5202		
Ranges	0.1 - 19990Lux		
Accuracy (23°C±5°C)	Lux	Accuracy	
	200	±4%rdg±5dgt	
	2000	±4%rdg±5dgt	
	20000	±5%rdg±4dgt	
Current consumption	2mA approx		
Response time	2.5 times / sec.		
Operating temperature range	0 - 50°C Below 80% RH		
Storage temperature range	-10°C - 60°C		
Angular incident light characteristics	30°Less than ±3%	60°Less than ±10%	80°Less than ±30%
Power source	6F22(9V) × 1		
Dimensions	Meter:148(L) × 71(W) × 36(H)mm Light receiving sensor:85(L) × 67(W) × 32(H)mm		
Weight	270g approx.		
Accessories	Carrying case 6F22(9V) × 1 Photocell cover Instruction manual		

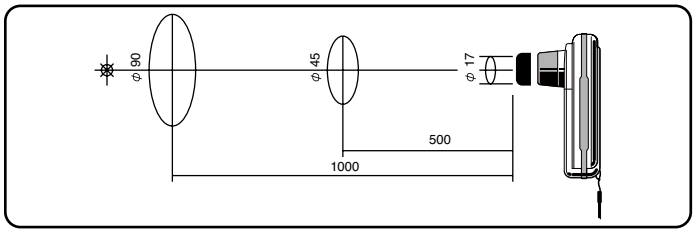
MODEL 5510

Waterproof handheld Infrared Thermometer

- Safe even if getting wet. Dustproof and waterproof structure of IP67.
- Possible to wash
- Please feel secure to use the product on the spot, made from ABS resin of antibacterial specification.
- Shock-proof structure: No damage even if dropped from the height of 1m.
- With auto-power-off function, preventing consumption of the battery
- Wide Temperature Range of -40°C to 300°C
- Small and light: Possible to measure easily by one hand.
- Portable type: Convenient to carry

	5510
Measuring range	-40°C - 300°C
Detecting element	Thermopile
Spectral range	6.5μm or more
Display resolution	0.5°C 1°C for below -20°C and over 100°C
Measuring accuracy	When the ambient temperature is 25±2°C and the emissivity (ε) is 1, 0 - 300°C : bigger value of either of ±1% of the measured value ±1dgt or ±2°C ±1dgt. 0 - -30°C : ±3°C ±1dgt below -30°C : ±5°C ±1dgt
Repeatability	within 1°C ±1dgt
Response	1 sec(90% response)
Measuring diameter	ϕ45mm/500mm(Optical sensitivity: 90%)
Collimation	Before shipment: 0.95. The value can be altered between 0.8 and 1.0 (by 0.05 steps). Laser beam(650nm 1mW JIS class2)specifies the center.
Auto power off	If no key is pressed for 30 seconds, the power is shut off automatically.
Operating temperature	0 - 50°C
Operating humidity	90% rH and below(no condensation)
Storage temperature	-20 - 55°C(no condensation)
Battery	LR03(AAA)(1.5V) × 2
Battery life	Approximately 10 hours for continuous use
Dimensions	120 × 60 × 54mm(Maximum value for each direction)
Weight	123g approx.
Accessories	LR03(AAA) × 2, instruction manual, strap
Approved standard	CE marking:EMI EN61326 Class B EMS EN61326 Annex C Stability:±5°C under EMC test environment at 25°C

Relation of Distance and Measuring Diameter



KEW 5711

Voltage Detector

CAT Ⅳ 600V

- Senses AC voltage through insulation
- Buzzer sounds and tip glows upon ac voltage detection
- Powerful flashlight
- Dual range (Hi/ Lo) sensitivity
- Ready to use without power-on
- Designed to meet IEC61010-1

	5711
Operating voltage	AC 90 - 1000 V(Lo sensitivity) AC 20 - 1000 V(Hi sensitivity)
Frequency range	50/60Hz
Operating temperature	-10 - 50°C
Storage temperature	-20 - 60°C
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅳ 600V / CAT Ⅲ 1000V Pollution degree 2
Power source	LR03 / R03(AAA)(1.5V) × 2
Dimensions	153(L) × ϕ20mm
Weight	Approx. 40g (including batteries)
Accessories	LR03(AAA) × 2, Instruction manual

LED light

Bright Red Indicator

KEW 8035

Non-Contact Safety Phase Indicator

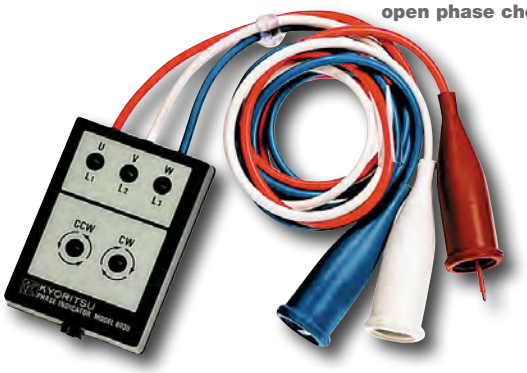
CAT Ⅳ 600V

	8035
Functions	Phase rotation (Clockwise or Counter Clockwise), Presence of open phase
Detection method	Electrostatic induction
Measuring voltage range	From 70 - 1000V AC phase to phase (sine wave, continuous input)
Clamp diameter range	From ϕ2.4 to 30mm insulated cables
Measuring frequency range	45 to 66Hz
Phase rotation	Clockwise: Green arrow LEDs “rotate” in clockwise, Green symbol “CW” lits, Intermittent buzzer Counter Clockwise: Red arrow LEDs “rotate” in counter clockwise, Red symbol “CCW” lits, continuous buzzer
Visual indication	Via LEDs with Super brightness function
Battery voltage warning	Power LED blinks if battery voltage is too low.
Operating temperature & humidity range	-10 to 50°C, relative humidity 80% or less (no condensation)
Storage temperature & humidity range	-20 to 60°C, relative humidity 80% or less (no condensation)
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅳ 600V, CAT Ⅲ 1000V Pollution degree2
Power source	LR6(AA)(1.5V) × 4 * Continuous use: Approx. 100 hours (Auto power off in about 10 min.)
Dimensions	112(L) × 61(W) × 36(D) mm
Weight	380g approx.
Test leads	Double insulated cables, length approx. 70cm
Colours code	L1(U): Red L2(V): White L3(W): Blue
Accessories	9096 (Carrying case), LR6(AA) × 4, Instruction manual

- New technology permits safe testing, without the need of direct contact between probes and live wires.
- The insulated crocodile clips can clip insulated cables from ϕ2.4 to 30mm.
- Phase rotation is indicated by the rotary illumination of LEDs and logical audible tones.
- The instrument can be fixed to a metal panel via the magnet on the back side.
- Wide measuring range for 3 phase installations from 70V to 1000V AC.
- Super brightness function permits clear LEDs indication also in sunshine.

MODEL 8030

DIGITAL PHASE INDICATOR with open phase checker



	8030
Operational voltage	200 - 480V AC
Time limit for continuous	200V : within 60 minutes 480V : within 4 minutes
Frequency response	20 - 400Hz
Dimensions	82(L) × 59(W) × 23(D)mm
Weight	200g approx.
Cord	1m(R: red S : white T : blue)
Accessories	9070(Carrying case) Pins for test leads Instruction manual

- Phase indicator designed to check the presence of open phase and also the phase sequence by LED and buzzer at the same time.
- Small, lightweight, and portable.

MODEL 8031/KEW 8031F

PHASE INDICATOR with open phase checker

PHASE INDICATOR with fused test leads

photo : 8031F

	8031		8031F
	CE Type	Standard Type	
Operational voltage	110 - 600V AC		
Fuse	—		0.5A/600V (F)
Time limit for continuous	>500V : within 5 minutes		
Frequency response	50/60Hz		
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅲ 600V Pollution degree 2	—	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅲ 600V Pollution degree 2
Dimensions	106(L) × 75(W) × 40(D)mm		
Weight	350g approx.		
Cord	1.5m(R : red S : white T : blue)		
Accessories	9029(Carrying case) Instruction manual		8923(Fuse [0.5A/250V]) 9094(Carrying case) Instruction manual

- Phase indicator designed to check the presence of open phase and also the phase sequence by rotating disk and lamps.
- Can check a wide range of 3-phase power source from 110V to 600V. Sealed against dust, the unit ensures trouble-free performance.
- Small, Lightweight and portable. Designed for maximum ease of operation and ruggedness.
- No exposed metal parts, Safety features are incorporated including the instant push button switch operation.(8031F Only)

MODEL 8031
CE type

MODEL 8031
Standard type

KT 200

AC CLAMP METER

Ø30 | MAX 400A | AC A | DC AC V | Ω | •))) | DATA HOLD | AUTO POWER SAVE

- Small and handy clamp meter
- IEC 61010-1 Safety Standard CAT Ⅲ 300V, CAT Ⅱ 600V
- 400A AC Clamp meter
- DMM function ACV, DCV, Ω Continuity Buzzer.

	KT 200
AC A	40.00/400.0A ±2.0%rdg±6dgt(50/60Hz)
AC V	400.0/600V(Auto-ranging) ±2.0%rdg±5dgt(50/60Hz)
DC V	400.0/600V(Auto-ranging) ±1.5%rdg±5dgt
Ω	400.0/4000Ω(Auto-ranging) ±2.0%rdg±5dgt
Continuity buzzer	buzzer sounds below 50±35Ω
Conductor size	ϕ30mm max.
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅲ 300V(ACA), CAT Ⅱ 600V Pollution degree 2 IEC 61010-2-032, IEC 61326-1
Power source	R03(1.5V)(AAA) × 2 *Continuous measuring time:approx.200 hours(Auto power save: approx.10 minutes)
Dimensions	184(L) × 68.6(W) × 38.5(D)mm
Weight	Approx. 190g(including batteries)
Accessories	7066A(Test leads), R03(AAA) × 2, Instruction manual
Optional	9105(Carrying case)

KT 203

AC/DC CLAMP METER

Ø30 | MAX 400A | DC AC A | DC AC V | Ω | •))) | DATA HOLD | AUTO POWER SAVE

- Small and handy clamp meter
- IEC 61010-1 Safety Standard CAT Ⅲ 300V, CAT Ⅱ 600V
- 400A AC/DC Clamp meter
- DMM function ACV, DCV, Ω Continuity Buzzer.

	KT 203
AC A	40.00/400.0A (Auto-ranging) ±3.0%rdg±8dgt[50/60Hz](0 - 40.00A) ±3.5%rdg±6dgt[50/60Hz](15.0 - 299.9A) ±4.0%rdg±6dgt[50/60Hz](300.0 - 400.0A)
DC A	40.00/400.0A (Auto-ranging) ±3.0%rdg±8dgt (0 - 40.00A) ±3.5%rdg±6dgt (15.0 - 299.9A) ±4.0%rdg±6dgt (300.0 - 400.0A)
AC V	400.0/600V(Auto-ranging) ±2.0%rdg±5dgt(50/60Hz)
DC V	400.0/600V(Auto-ranging) ±1.5%rdg±5dgt
Ω	400.0/4000Ω(Auto-ranging) ±2.0%rdg±5dgt
Continuity buzzer	buzzer sounds below 50±35Ω
Conductor size	ϕ30mm max.
Applicable Standards	IEC 61010-1 CAT Ⅲ 300V(ACA), CAT Ⅱ 600V Pollution degree 2 IEC 61010-2-032, IEC 61326-1
Power source	R03(1.5V)(AAA) × 2 *Continuous measuring time:approx.35 hours(Auto power save: approx.10 minutes)
Dimensions	187(L) × 68.5(W) × 38.5(D)mm
Weight	Approx. 200g(including batteries)
Accessories	7066A(Test leads), R03(AAA) × 2, Instruction manual
Optional	9105(Carrying case)

KT 170/171

VOLTAGE TESTER

CAT Ⅳ 600V

photo : KT170 photo : KT171

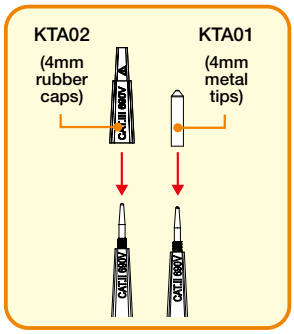
Probe Protection Cover

	KT170/171
Voltage test	
Voltage range	12 - 690V AC/DC
LED	
Nominal voltage	12/24/50/120/230/400/690V
	AC(16 - 400Hz), DC(±)
Tolerance (Threshold voltage)	Light on at more than: 7±3V (12V LED) 18±3V (24V LED) 37.5±4V (50V LED) 75%±5% of nominal voltage (120/230/400/690V LED)
Response time	< 0.6s at 100% of each nominal voltage
LCD (KT171 only)	
Range / Resolution (Auto-range)	300V AC/DC (6.0 - 299.9) / 0.1V 690V AC (270 - 759) / 1V 690V DC (270 - 710) / 1V
Accuracy (23±5°C)	±1.5V (7 - 100V) ±1%±5dgt (100 - 690V) AC(16 - 400Hz), DC(±)
Over limit indication	"OL"
Response time	Approx. 1s at 90% - 100% of each voltage
Peak current	Is<3.5mA (at 690V)
Measurement Duty	30s ON (operation time) 240s OFF (recovery time)
Single-pole phase test	
Voltage range	100 - 690V AC (50/60Hz)
Phase rotation test	
System	Three-phase 4-wire system 200 - 690V phase-to-phase AC (50/60Hz)
Phase range	120±5 degree
Continuity test	
Detection range	0 - 400kΩ + 50%
Test current	Approx. 1.5μA (battery 3V, 0Ω)
Operating temperature and humidity ranges	-15 - 55°C, max 85% RH (No condensation)
Storage temperature and humidity ranges	-20 - 70°C, max 85% RH (No condensation)(KT170) -20 - 60°C, max 85% RH (No condensation)(KT171)
Applicable Standards	IEC 61243-3, IEC 61010-1, IEC 61557-7 CAT Ⅳ 600V / CAT Ⅲ 690V Pollution degree 2, IEC 60529 (IP65)
Power source	LR03(AAA) (1.5V) × 2
Dimensions	246(L) × 64(W) × 26(D)mm
Weight	195g (including batteries)
Accessories	LR03(AAA) × 2, KTA01(4mm metal tips[2pcs/set]), KTA02(4mm rubber caps[2pcs/set]), Instruction manual

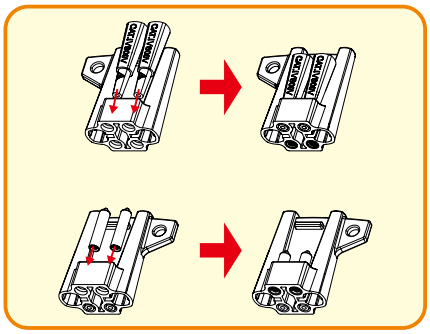
KT170AU is available for Australia and New Zealand market.

- Comply with the latest standards IEC 61243 and IEC 61010
- Novel design
  Large and bright LEDs: Values are visible in the dark place.
  Ergonomic design fits in the hand.
- Two functions are available in one model.
  "Measurement without battery" and "Self Test (all LED on)"
- Test leads withstand harsh environments at low temperature.
- Penlight(white LED)
- Auto-power ON / OFF
- Audible indication
- Variable test tips, ϕ2mm or ϕ4mm
- Probe protection cover can store the attachment of caps.
- IP65 (IEC 60529)

Variable top tips



Store the attachment of caps



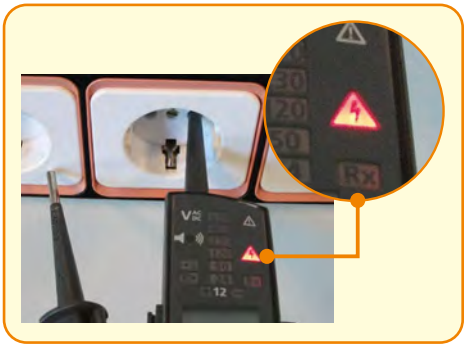
Voltage Test (Double-pole Test)

- The voltage is indicated by LEDs.
  Buzzer sounds and Live circuit LED lights up when a threshold voltage of 50V is exceeded.
- Voltage polarity is indicated in following manner.

AC +DC -DC

Bright LEDs and Penlight

Single-pole Phase Test



ACCESSORIES

7025 1,500mm

Applicable model
3165
3166

Plug ϕ4

7066A 1,100mm

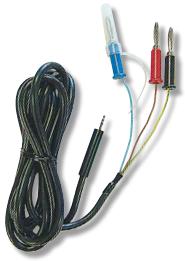
Applicable model

1009	2046R
1011	2055
1012	2056R
1020R	2117R
1021R	2127R
1109S	2608A
1110	KT200
2007R	KT203

Plug ϕ4

7073 2,120mm

✻2WAY Output cord



Applicable model
2413F
2413R

Plug ϕ4

7082 1,100mm

✻Lead for recorder

Applicable model
3124A

Plug ϕ4

7083 5,200mm

✻Lead for battery charging

Applicable model
3124A

7084 5,000mm

✻Earth and guard leads

Applicable model
3124A

Plug ϕ4

7095A

✻Earth resistance test leads

Applicable model
4102A
4105A
6018

Green: 5m
Yellow: 10m
Red: 20m

Plug ϕ4

7100A

Consists of :
7095A(Earth resistance test leads)
8032(Auxiliary earth spikes)
8200-03(Cord reels [3pcs])
9091(Carrying case for cord reels)

Applicable model
4102A
4105A
6018

Green: 5m
Yellow: 10m
Red: 20m

Plug ϕ4

7103A/7139A

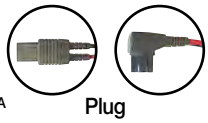
Line 1,000mm Earth 1,550mm

✻Test leads with remote control swtich

photo : 7103A

Applicable model

7103A	7139A
3021A 3023A	3161A
3022A 6018	



Plug

7107A 1,100mm

Applicable model
2002PA
2002R
2003A
2009R
2200
2200R

Plug ϕ4

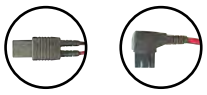
7115/7116 1,000mm

✻Extension probe

photo : 7115

Applicable model

7115	7116
3021A 3023A	3161A
3022A 6018	



Plug

7121B 1,500mm

✻Distribution board test leads

Applicable model
4118A
5406A

Plug

7122B/7217A 1,220mm

photo : 7122B

Applicable model

7122B	7217A
3005A	3132A
3007A	
3131A	
3132A	
6010B	
6011A	

7217A :
For Australia

Plug ϕ4

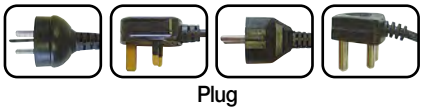
7123/7124/7125/7126 1,500mm

✻Molded plug test lead

photo : 7123

Applicable model
4118A
5406A

7123	7124	7125	7126



Plug

7123 : (AU) Australian plug
7124 : (UK) British plug (13A)
7125 : (EU) European SHUKO plug
7126 : (SA) South african plug

7127A 1,570mm

✻Simplified measurement probe

Applicable model
4102A
4105A

Plug ϕ4

7127B 1,570mm

✻Simplified measurement probe

Applicable model
4105DL

Plug ϕ4

7128A 1,390mm

Applicable model
5410

Plug ϕ4

7129A 1,450mm

Applicable model
5410
6205

Plug ϕ4

7132A (KSLP5) 1,200mm

Applicable model
6011A

Plug ϕ4

7133B (OMA DIEC) 1,500mm

Applicable model
6010B
6011A

7141B 3,000mm

✻Voltage test lead set

Applicable model
6305
6315

Plug ϕ4

7146 190mm

✻Banana ϕ4 adjuster plug

Applicable model

8121	8127
8122	8128
8123	8146
8124	8147
8125	8148
8126	

Plug ϕ4

7149A/7150A

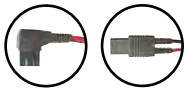
Line 1,000mm Earth 1,550mm

✻Test leads with remote control switch set

photo : 7149A

Applicable model

7149A	7150A
3161A	3021A
	3022A
	3023A



7153B 1,220mm

✻Safety test leads

Applicable model

1009	2046R
1011	2055
1012	2056R
1021R	2117R
1110	2127R
2007R	2608A

Plug ϕ4

7154B 1,220mm

✻Safety test leads

Applicable model

1009	2117R
1011	2127R
1012	2608A
1021R	3165
1110	3166
2007R	6010B
2046R	6011A
2055	6016
2056R	

Plug ϕ4

7155B

✻Safety crocodile clips with fuse

Applicable model
7153B
7154B

7156B 1,220mm

✻Safety test leads with fuse

Applicable model

1009	2117R
1011	2127R
1012	2608A
1021R	3165
1110	3166
2007R	6010B
2046R	6011A
2055	6016
2056R	

Plug ϕ4

7157B/7158B

Applicable model
7153B 7154B

7157B

Applicable model
7155B 7156B

7158B

7159B 1,220mm

✻Safety test leads with fuse

Applicable model

1009	2117R
1011	2127R
1012	2608A
1021R	3165
1110	3166
2007R	6010B
2046R	6011A
2055	6016
2056R	

Plug ϕ4

ACCESSORIES

7165A 3,000mm

✻Line probe

Applicable model

3025A
3121B
3122B
3123A
3125A
3127

7168A 3,000mm

✻Line probe with alligator clip

Applicable model

3025A
3121B
3122B
3123A
3125A
3127

7170 2,000mm

✻Power cord

Applicable model

3128
6305
6315

7185 3,000mm

✻Extension cable

Applicable model

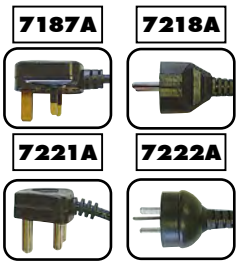
5010 8128
5020 8146
8121 8147
8122 8148
8123
8124
8125
8126
8127

7187A/7218A/7221A/7222A 1,230mm

✻Main test lead

photo : 7218A

Plug ϕ4



Plug

Applicable model

4140
6016
6516
6516BT

7187A : UK plug
7218A : EU plug
7221A : SA plug
7222A : AU plug

7188A 1,520mm

✻Distribution board fused test leads

Applicable model

6016

Plug ϕ4

7196B 1,550mm

✻Test leads with remote control switch

Applicable model

6024PV

7219 1,950mm

✻USB cable

Applicable model

5050
6315

7220A 1,080mm

Applicable model

1051
1052
1061
1062

Plug ϕ4

7224A 1,500mm

✻Earth cord

Applicable model

3123A
3127
3128

7225A 1,500mm

✻Guard cord

Applicable model

3123A
3127
3128

7226A 3,000mm

✻Line probe

Applicable model

3128

7227A 3,000mm

✻Line probe with alligator clip

Applicable model

3128

7228A

✻Earth resistance test leads

Applicable model

6016 6516BT
6516

Green : 5m
Yellow : 10m
Red : 20m

Plug ϕ4

ACCESSORIES

7229A
✻Earth resistance test leads

Applicable model
4106

Green : 20m
Yellow : 20m
Black : 20m
Red : 40m

Plug ϕ4

7234 1,080mm
✻Alligator clip

Applicable model
1009 1051
1011 1052
1012 1061
1020R 1062
1021R

Plug ϕ4

7238A 1,570mm
✻Simplified measurement test leads

Applicable model
4106

Plug ϕ4

7243A 1,650mm
✻L-shaped probe

Applicable model
3431
3551
3552
3552BT
6024PV

7244A 1,400mm

Applicable model
6024PV

Plug ϕ4

7245A

Applicable model
6024PV

Consists of :
7228A(Earth resistance test leads)
8032(Auxiliary earth spikes[2 spikes/set])
8200-03(Cord reels[3 pcs])
9142(Carrying bag)

Green : 5m
Yellow : 10m
Red : 20m

7246/7247 1,400mm
✻Distribution board test lead

photo : 7246

Applicable model

7246
4140 6516
Blue, Green, Red

7247
4140
Black, Green,Red

Plug ϕ4

7248 2,000mm

Applicable model
4300
6205

Plug ϕ4

7253/7254 15m
✻Longer line probe with alligator clip

photo : 7253

Applicable model

7253
3121B 3025A
3122B 3125A
3123A 3127

7254
3128

7256 1,200mm
✻Out put cord

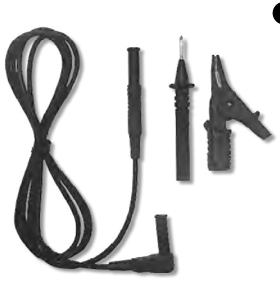
Applicable model
2002PA 2010
2002R 2500
2003A 2510
2009R

Plug ϕ4

7260 1,400mm
✻Test leads with remote control switch

Applicable model
3431
3551
3552
3552BT

7261A 2,000mm



Applicable model
3431
3551
3552
3552BT

Plug ϕ4

7264 3,000mm
✻Earth cord

Applicable model
3025A
3121B
3122B
3125A

7265 3,000mm
✻Guard cord

Applicable model
3025A
3121B
3122B
3125A

7266
✻Earth resistance test leads

Applicable model
4105DL

Green: 5m
Yellow: 10m
Red: 20m

Plug ϕ4

ACCESSORIES

7267/7268
✻Cable reel for Earth resistance tester

Applicable model
4105DL

7267
Red: 20m

7268
Yellow: 10m

7269 20m
✻Earth resistance test lead (Red)

Applicable model
4105DL

Plug ϕ4

7270 10m
✻Earth resistance test lead (Yellow)

Applicable model
4105DL

Plug ϕ4

7271 5m
✻Earth resistance test lead (Green)

Applicable model
4105DL

Plug ϕ4

7272
✻Precision measurement Cord set

Applicable model
4105DL

Consists of :
7267(Cable reel for Earth resistance tester (Red))
7268(Cable reel for Earth resistance tester (Yellow))
7271(Earth resistance test lead (Green))
8041(Auxiliary earth spikes[2 spikes/1set])
9192(Carrying case for cord reels)

Green: 5m
Yellow: 10m
Red: 20m

7273 3,000mm
✻Voltage test leads

Applicable model
5050

Plug ϕ4

7275 2,000mm
✻Printer Cable

Applicable model
6205

7276 400mm
✻Extension leads adaptor

Applicable model
6205

7277 1,440mm
✻Mains Lead

Applicable model
6205

7278 1,500mm
✻Earth Cable

Applicable model
5050

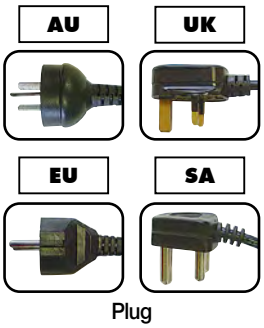
7281 1,550mm
✻Test leads with remote control switch

Applicable model
6016
6516
6516BT

7290 1,500mm
✻Voltage test lead set

Applicable model
2060BT

KAMP10 1,500mm
✻Test lead with IEC connector



Plug

Applicable model
6010B
6011A

AU : Australian plug
UK : British plug (13A)
EU : European SHUKO plug
SA : South african plug

8216 1,000mm
✻Temperature probe

Applicable model
1011
2046R
2056R

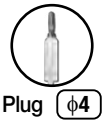
• -50°C - 300°C

ACCESSORIES

8405 1,400mm
✻Temperature probe

Applicable model
1051 1061
1052 1062

• -40°C - 500°C, Surface type,
Point material: Ceramic

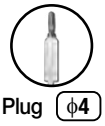


Plug ϕ4

8406 1,380mm
✻Temperature probe

Applicable model
1051 1061
1052 1062

• -40°C - 500°C, Surface type

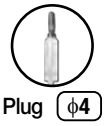


Plug ϕ4

8407 1,540mm
✻Temperature probe

Applicable model
1051 1061
1052 1062

• -40°C - 700°C, Liquid,
Semi-solid



Plug ϕ4

8408 1,540mm
✻Temperature probe

Applicable model
1051 1061
1052 1062

• -40°C - 600°C, Air, Gas

Plug ϕ4

8901
Fuse [0.5A/250V]

Applicable model
1109S

8918
Ceramic fuse [0.8A/600V]

Applicable model
1011
1012

8919
Ceramic fuse [10A/600V]

Applicable model
1009
1011
1012
1021R

8923
Fuse [0.5A/600V]

Applicable model

1009	4106
1110	6010B
2608A	6011A
3005A	6016
3007A	8031F
3021A	8312
3022A	8329
3023A	
3131A	
3132A	

8926
Fuse [440mA/1000V]

Applicable model
1051
1052
1061
1062

8927
Fuse [10A/1000V]

Applicable model
1051
1052
1061
1062

8928
Fuse [10A/250V]

Applicable model
6205

GLOSSARY

Accuracy

The accuracy of a digital tester is defined as the difference between the reading and the true value for a quantity measured in reference conditions. Accuracy is specified in the format: (±xx% rdg ±xx dgt)

The first portion identifies a percentage error relative to the reading, which means it is proportional to the input. The second portion is an error, in digits, that is constant regardless of the input.
"Rdg"is for reading and "dgt"is for digits. Dgt indicates the counts on the last significant digit of the digital display and is typically used to represent an error factor of a digital tester.

Auto-discharge Function

A function used immediately after an insulation test to automatically release charges stored within the circuit under test during measurement.
Voltage remaining in the circuit under test can be monitored during auto-discharging process by the showing display.

Auto-ranging

A function of a tester to automatically select the appropriate measuring range based on the input signal.

Average Value

The average of an AC waveform's instantaneous values taken over a half cycle. Ordinary testers respond to the average value.

For sinusoidal wave :
Average value = Maximum value $\times 2/\pi$= Maximum value $\times$ 0.637

When the true RMS value is 100V ;
Average value= Maximum value $\times 2/\pi$=141 $\times$ 0.637 = 90(V)
The reading of ordinary testers is calibrated in terms of the effective value of a sinusoidal wave even though they are responding to the average value. They are called average-responding-RMS-calibrated type of testers. As opposed to these, true-RMS type testers respond and show the true RMS value.

Crest Factor

The ratio of the maximum value to the effective value.
It represents the range of input in which a tester maintains linear operation, expressed by a multiple of the full scale value of the range being used.
Crest factor = Maximum value/True RMS value
For sinusoidal wave;
Crest factor = 141/100 = 1.41

Data Hold

A function to freeze the reading on a digital display for ease of checking or recording even in a difficult-to-read situation for a tester.

Decibel: dB

A unit used to express the magnitude of change in level of electric signal or sound intensity.
A voltage ratio of 1 to 10 is equal to -20dB, 10 to 1 to 20dB, 100 to 1 to 40dB and 1000 to 1 to 60dB. A power ratio of 10 to 1 is not 20dB, but 10dB, since power(P) is proportional to the square of voltage(V).

Diode Test

A function to apply a diode or a transistor a constant current having a value needed to turn it on in order to check the diode's or the transistor's forward voltage drop and identifying the connection direction of the device.

Distortion Factor

A degree of distortion of a waveform, typically expressed as the ratio of the effective value of harmonic components to the effective value of the fundamental component.

Dual Integration Method

A technique to convert voltage into time. The first integration time (Ts) and the second integration time (Tx) are used. First, the input voltage (Vx) is integrated on a certain time interval (Ts) and then, the resulting voltage is "reverse-integrated" using a reference voltage (Vr) until it becomes 0 (zero).

The "reverse-integration time" (Tx) is proportional to input voltage (Vx). Therefore, the input voltage (Vx) can be determined by measuring Tx.

With this technique, stable measurements can be taken with high accuracy, resolution and noise rejection ratio. One particular advantage is high noise rejection ratio at 50 or 60Hz power line frequency.

Effective Measuring Range of Insulation Tester

The measuring range for which the accuracy of an insulation tester is guaranteed. There are two kinds of effective measuring ranges: the first and second effective measuring ranges.

First effective measuring range
From 1/1000 to 1/2 the maximum effective scale value
(When there is no major scale division for 1/2 the maximum effective scale value, the nearest major scale division is used.)
(except for 3431, 3021A series)

Second effective measuring range
Scales divisions not included in the first effective measuring range
For example for a 500V/100MΩ insulation tester;
First effective measuring range: 0.1-50MΩ(±5% of indicated value)
Second effective measuring range: other than above, 0 and ∞ (±10% of indicated value)

Form Factor

The ratio of the effective value to the average value.
Form factor = Effective value/Average value

Frequency Response

The manner in which a device changes its output quantity it, its indication for a measured quantity or its response over a range of frequencies.
AC signals to measure with a tester can be of one frequency or from a wide frequency band ranging from low to high frequencies. To measure these frequencies, it is better to use a tester having a wide frequency response range.

Hall Element

When a current-carrying conductor is placed in a magnetic field so that the direction of the magnetic field is perpendicular

to the direction of the current flow, voltage is developed in the direction perpendicular to both the magnetic field and the current flow. This is called the Hall effect and the Hall element is a device that utilizes the effect.
Almost all of the Kyoritsu AC/DC clamp meters and clamp sensors employ the Hall element.

Harmonics

Power line AC voltage from a utility company has near sinusoidal waveform of fundamental frequency with little distortion. When only a load consisting of resisters, capacitors and coils, called a linear load (its constant is fixed regardless of the amount of current flowing through it), is connected to mains supply, no distortion is introduced into the load current waveform. However, when a non-linear load, such as a semiconductor and a saturable reactor, is connected, distortion appears in the load current waveform. The current with a waveform containing distortion, or harmonic current, flows in the direction toward the low impedance side and in the process, produces voltage drop over the impedance of the current path, causing the load voltage also to contain harmonics.

Indicated Value

The value indicated by a tester for a measured quantity

Peak Hold

A function to memorize the peak value over a certain period of time.
*Response time is normally approx. 10ms.
Reading in the peak hold mode are two types. (the peak of current crest value and the peak current value multiplies by $1/\sqrt{2}$)

Peak Value

The value at a point where a waveform has the maximum amplitude.

Resolution

The minimum increments in which a tester can take measurements.

Sample Rate

Frequency at which an A/D converter circuit senses the quantity to measure: typically, twice or three times per second.

Sensitivity

The ability of a tester to respond to the quantity to measure, expressed as the ratio of a change induced in the reading to a change in the input:

$$\text{Sensitivity} = \frac{\text{Change in reading}}{\text{Change in quantity to measure}}$$

Shock Hazard

Also referred to as electric shock. When a person touches a motor that has a "leak", a path can be created from the motor frame to the hand, body and feet of the person to the floor he is standing on to allow a current to flow through it, sometimes resulting in a fatal accident.
The seriousness of a shock hazard widely varies depending on the amount and duration of the current that flows through the person' s body. His constitution, age and medical condition are also variation factors, but in general, at a frequency of 50 or 60Hz, stimulus to the skin is felt at 1mA, considerable pain occurs at 5mA, pain is unbearable at 10mA, there is difficulty in releasing the "leaking" object because of intense muscle contraction at 20mA, it is considerably dangerous at 50mA and fatality is likely at 100mA. For the safety limit for a fatal current, which causes ventricular fibrillation, Professor Dalziel proposed the following equation from numbers of experiments on animals.
$I = 165\sqrt{t}$
Where, I = current (mA) and t = time (sec).
From this theory, the maximum duration for a current of 165mA is 1 second.

Thermocouple

A device that uses the voltage developed by the junction of two dissimilar metals to measure temperature. One junction, called the measuring junction, is placed at the point where temperature is to be measured. The other junction, called the reference junction, is maintained at a reference temperature. The voltage developed between the two junctions varies depending on the difference between the temperatures of the two junctions and the type of thermocouple.

True RMS Value

The square root of the average of the square of a periodic waveform's instantaneous values taken over one cycle. It is also called the rms value and the most closely relates to such form of energy as force and heat.
(The effective value of an alternating current is expressed as the value of the direct current which produces the same amount of heat as the alternation current does.)

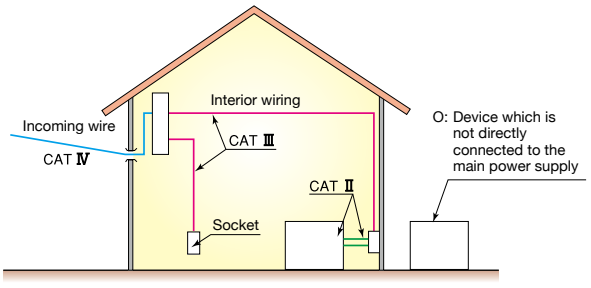
For sinusoidal wave :
True RMS = Maximum value $\times$ $1/\sqrt{2}$= Maximum value $\times$ 0.707

When a True RMS is 100V ;
Maximum value = True RMS $\times$ $\sqrt{2}$= 100 $\times$ 1.41 = 141(V)

Measurement categories

To ensure safe operation of measuring instruments, IEC 61010 establishes safety standards for various electrical environments, categorized as O to CAT Ⅳ, and called measurement categories. Higher-numbered categories correspond to electrical environments with greater momentary energy, so a measuring instrument designed for CAT Ⅲ environments can endure greater momentary energy than one designed for CAT Ⅱ.

O : Circuits which are not directly connected to the mains power supply.
CAT Ⅱ : Electrical circuits of equipment connected to an AC electrical outlet by a power cord.
CAT Ⅲ : Primary electrical circuits of the equipment connected directly to the distribution panel, and feeders from the distribution panel to outlets.
CAT Ⅳ : The circuit from the service drop to the service entrance, and to the power meter and primary overcurrent protection device (distribution panel).



PRODUCT INDEX

1000		
1009	Digital Multimeter	12
1011	Digital Multimeter	12
1012	Digital Multimeter	12
1019R	Digital Multimeter	13
1020R	Digital Multimeter	11
1021R	Digital Multimeter	11
1030	Digital Multimeter (Pen type)	13
1051	Digital Multimeter	14
1052	Digital Multimeter	14
1061	Digital Multimeter	14
1062	Digital Multimeter	14
1109S	Analogue Multimeter	12
1110	Analogue Multimeter	12

2000		
2000A	Digital Multimeter	16
2001A	Digital Multimeter	16
2002PA	Digital Clamp Meter	20
2002R	Digital Clamp Meter	20
2003A	Digital Clamp Meter	23
2007R	Digital Clamp Meter	20
2009R	Digital Clamp Meter	23
2010	Digital Clamp Meter	23
2012RA	Digital Multimeter	16
2031	Digital Clamp Meter	21
2033	Digital Clamp Meter	24
2046R	Digital Clamp Meter	24
2055	Digital Clamp Meter	24
2056R	Digital Clamp Meter	24
2060BT	Clamp Power Meter	63
2117R	Digital Clamp Meter	21
2127R	Digital Clamp Meter	21
2200	Digital Clamp Meter	22
2200R	Digital Clamp Meter	22
2204R	Digital Clamp Meter	22
2210R	Digital Clamp Meter	22
2300R	Fork Current Tester	27
2413F	Leakage Clamp Meter	27
2413R	Leakage Clamp Meter	27
2431	Leakage Clamp Meter	26
2432	Leakage Clamp Meter	26
2433	Leakage Clamp Meter	26
2433R	Leakage Clamp Meter	26
2434	Leakage Clamp Meter	27
2500	DC Milliamp Clamp Meter	25
2510	DC Milliamp Clamp Logger	25
2608A	Analogue Clamp Meter	20

3000		
3005A	Digital Insulation/Continuity Tester	32
3007A	Digital Insulation/Continuity Tester	32
3021A	Digital Insulation/Continuity Tester	32
3022A	Digital Insulation/Continuity Tester	32
3023A	Digital Insulation/Continuity Tester	32
3131A	Analogue Insulation/Continuity Tester	34
3132A	Analogue Insulation/Continuity Tester	34
3161A	Analogue Insulation Tester	35
3165	Analogue Insulation Tester	35
3166	Analogue Insulation Tester	35
3025A	High Voltage Insulation Tester	39
3121B	High Voltage Insulation Tester	37
3122B	High Voltage Insulation Tester	37
3123A	High Voltage Insulation Tester	38
3124A	High Voltage Insulation Tester	38
3125A	High Voltage Insulation Tester	39
3127	High Voltage Insulation Tester	40
3128	High Voltage Insulation Tester	41
3431	Analogue Insulation Tester	35
3551	Digtal Insulation/Continuity Tester	33
3552	Digtal Insulation/Continuity Tester	33
3552BT	Digtal Insulation/Continuity Tester	33

4000		
4102A	Earth Tester (Soft case model)	45
4102A-H	Earth Tester (Hard case model)	45
4105A	Earth Tester (Soft case model)	45
4105A-H	Earth Tester (Hard case model)	45
4105DL	Earth Tester (Cable reel set model)	44
4105DL-H	Earth Tester (Hard case model)	44
4106	Earth Tester	46
4200	Earth Clamp Tester	47
4202	Earth Clamp Tester	47
4300	Simplified Earth Tester	46
4118A	LOOP/PSC Tester	48
4140	LOOP/PFC/PSC Tester	49

5000		
5010	AC Current Logger	68
5020	AC Current/Voltage Logger	68
5050	Ior Logger	70
5050-01	5050-00 + 8178 × 1	71
5050-02	5050-00 + 8177 × 1	71
5202	Digital Light Meter	75
5204	Digital Light Meter	75
5406A	RCD Tester	50
5410	RCD Tester	50
5510	Infrared Thermometer	76
5711	Voltage Detector	76

6000		
6010B	Multi Function Tester	58
6011A	Multi Function Tester	59
6016	Multi Function Tester	56
6018	Multi Function Tester	59
6024PV	PV Insulation Earth Tester	60
6205	Portable Appliance Tester	52
6305	Power Meter	64
6305-01	6305 + 8125 × 3 + 9125	65
6305-03	6305 + 8130 × 3 + 9135	65
6305-05	6305 + 8133 × 3 + 9135	65
6315	Power Meter	66
6315-01	6315 + 8125 × 3 + 9125	67
6315-03	6315 + 8130 × 3 + 9135	67
6315-04	6315 + 8130 × 4 + 9135	67
6315-05	6315 + 8133 × 3 + 9135	67
6516	Multi Function Tester	54
6516BT	Multi Function Tester	54

7000		
7025	Test leads	35,80
7066A	Test leads	11,12,20,21,24,78,80
7073	2WAY Output cord	27,80
7082	Leads for recorder	38,80
7083	Leads for battery charging	38,80
7084	Earth and guard leads	38,80
7095A	Earth resistance test leads	45,80
7100A	Precision measurement cord set	45,59,80
7103A	Test leads with remote control switch	59,80
7107A	Test leads	20,22,23,80

PRODUCT INDEX

7115	Extension probe	32,59,80
7116	Extension probe	35,80
7121B	Distribution board test leads	48,50,80
7122B	Test leads	32,34,58,59,80
7123	Molded plug test lead [AU]	48,50,80
7124	Molded plug test lead [UK]	48,50,80
7125	Molded plug test lead [EU]	48,50,80
7126	Molded plug test lead [SA]	48,50,80
7127A	Simplified measurement probe	45,81
7127B	Simplified measurement probe	44,81
7128A	Test leads	50,81
7129A	Test lead with alligator clip	50,52,81
7131B	Safety crocodile clip [black]	59
7132A(KSLP5)	External earth probe	59,81
7133B(OMA DIEC)	Distribution board test leads	58,59,81
7139A	Test leads with remote control switch	80
7141B	Voltage test lead set	64,66,81
7146	Banana ϕ4 adjuster plug	15,73,74,81
7148	USB cable	64,68
7149A	Test leads with remote control switch set	35,81
7150A	Test leads with remote control switch set	32,81
7153B	Safety test leads	81
7154B	Safety test leads	81
7155B	Safety test leads with fuse	81
7156B	Safety test leads with fuse	81
7157B	Safety crocodile clips	81
7158B	Safety crocodile clips for fuse	81
7159B	Safety test leads with fuse	81
7161A	Flat test prod [black]	52,59
7165A	Line probe	37-40,82
7168A	Line probe with alligator clip	37-40,82
7170	Power cord	41,64,66,82
7185	Extension cable	68,72-74,82
7187A	Main test lead [UK]	49,55,57,82
7188A	Distribution board fused test leads	57,82
7196B	Test leads with remote control switch	60,61,82
7217A	Test leads	34,80
7218A	Main test lead [EU]	49,54,55,57,82
7219	USB cable	66,70,71,82
7220A	Test leads	14,82
7221A	Main test lead [SA]	49,55,57,82
7222A	Main test lead [AU]	49,55,57,82
7224A	Earth cord	38,40,41,82
7225A	Guard cord	38,40,41,82
7226A	Line probe	41,82
7227A	Line probe with alligator clip	41,82
7228A	Earth resistance test leads	54,55,57,82
7229A	Earth resistance test leads	46,83
7234	Alligator clip	11,12,15,83
7238A	Simplified measurement test leads	46,83
7243A	L-shaped probe	33,35,60,61,83
7244A	Alligator clip	60,61,83
7245A	Precision measurement cord set	60,61,83
7246	Distribution board test lead	49,54,55,83
7247	Distribution board test lead	49,83
7248	Test leads	46,52,83
7253	Longer line probe with alligator clip	37-40,83
7254	Longer line probe with alligator clip	41,83
7256	Output cord	20,23,25,83
7260	Test lead with remote control switch set	33,35,83
7261A	Test lead with Alligator clip	33,35,83
7264	Earth cord	37,39,83
7265	Guard cord	37,39,83
7266	Earth resistance test leads	38,44,83
7267	Cable reel for Earth resistance tester (Red)	44,84
7268	Cable reel for Earth resistance tester (Yellow)	44,84
7269	Earth resistance test lead (Red)	84
7270	Earth resistance test lead (Yellow)	84
7271	Earth resistance test leads (Green)	44,84
7272	Precision measurement Cord set	44,55,84
7273	Voltage test lead	70,71,84
7275	Printer cable	52,84
7276	Adaptor for Extension cord	52,84
7277	Mains lead	52,84
7278	Earth cable	70,71,84
7281	Test leads with remote control switch	54,55,57,84
7290	Voltage test lead set	63,84

8000

8016	Hook type prod	32,33,35,59,60,61
8017	Extension prod	46,50,59-61
8017A	Extension prod long	33,35,54,55
8019	Hook type prod	37-40
8023	AC adaptor [220V]	23
8029	Extension prod	41
8030	Phase indicator	77
8031	Phase indicator	77
8031F	Phase indicator	77
8032	Auxiliary earth spikes [2spikes/1set]	45,46,57,80,83
8035	Non-contact Phase Indicator	77
8041	Auxiliary earth spikes [2spikes/1set]	44,54,55,84
8072	CAT Ⅱ Standard prod	46,60,61
8112	AC Clamp Adaptor	29
8112BNC	AC Clamp Adaptor	29
8115	Clamp Sensor	11,15,29
8121	Load current Clamp Sensor	15,68,70,72,74,81,82
8122	Load current Clamp Sensor	15,68,70,72,74,81,82
8123	Load current Clamp Sensor	15,68,70,72,74,81,82
8124	Load current Clamp Sensor	64-68,70,72,73,81,82
8125	Load current Clamp Sensor	64-68,70,72,73,81,82
8126	Load current Clamp Sensor	64-68,70,72,73,81,82
8127	Load current Clamp Sensor	64-68,70,72,73,81,82
8128	Load current Clamp Sensor	64-68,70,72,73,81,82
8130	Flexible Clamp Sensor	64-68,70,72,73
8133	Flexible Clamp Sensor	64-67,70,72,73
8146	Leakage & Load current Clamp Sensor	15,66-68,70,72,74,81,82
8147	Leakage & Load current Clamp Sensor	15,66-68,70,72,74,81,82
8148	Leakage & Load current Clamp Sensor	15,66-68,70,72,74,81,82
8161	Clamp Sensor	11,29
8177	Ior Leakage current Clamp Sensor	70-72
8178	Ior Leakage current Clamp Sensor	70-72
8200-03	Cord reel [3pcs]	45,80,83
8200-04	Cord reel [4pcs]	46
8212-USB	USB adaptor with "KEW Report(Software)"	33,46,54,55,57,58,60,61
8212-USB-W	USB adaptor with "KEW Windows(Software)"	41
8216	Temperature probe	12,24,84
8241	USB Communication set	15
8247	Thermal paper for printer	15
8253	CAT Ⅲ Standard prod	46
8255	CAT Ⅳ Standard prod	41
8258	USB communication set	40
8259	Adapter for measurement terminal	44,45,55
8262	AC adapter	70,71
8263-USB	USB cable with "KEW Report(Software)"	52
8266	AC adapter	38
8267	AC adapter	38
8302	Adaptor for recorder	39,40
8304	Resister for operation check	47
8309	Voltage sensor	68,72
8312	Power supply adaptor	64,65,67,72,85

PRODUCT INDEX

8320	AC adaptor	25,68,72
8324	Adaptor for recorder	37,38
8326-02	SD card [2GB]	64,66,70,71
8327EU	Power adaptor 15V/1A	40
8329	Power supply adaptor	70-72,85
8405	Temperature probe	15,85
8406	Temperature probe	15,85
8407	Temperature probe	15,85
8408	Temperature probe	15,85
8901	Fuse [0.5A/250V]	12,85
8918	Ceramic fuse [0.8A/600V]	12,85
8919	Ceramic fuse [10A/600V]	11,12,85
8923	Fuse [500mA/600V]	12,20,32,34,46,57-59,65,71,72,77,85
8926	Fuse [440mA/1000V]	14,85
8927	Fuse [10A/1000V]	14,85
8928	Fuse [10A/250V]	52,85

9000		
9029	Carrying case	77
9070	Carrying case	77
9074	Cord case	32,34,35
9079	Carrying case	20,21
9084	Soft case	45,54,55,57
9089	Carrying case	32
9090	Carrying case	21,24,26
9091	Carrying case for cord reels	45,80
9092	Cord case	58,59
9094	Carrying case	20,23,24,27,72-74,77
9095	Carrying case	12,23,29,72-74
9096	Carrying case	25,77
9097	Carrying case	11,20,26,27
9103	Carrying case	12
9105	Carrying case	78
9107	Soft case	16
9113	Carrying case	27
9118	Carrying case [Soft]	68
9121	Shoulder strap	32-35,44-46,48,50,52,54,55,57,59
9123	Shoulder strap	35
9125	Carrying case	46,64-67,70,71
9130	Carrying case	13
9132	Carrying case with magnet	64,65,67,72
9135	Carrying case	65,68,72
9142	Carrying case	54,55,57,83
9147	Cord case	48,50
9148	Shoulder strap	58
9154	Carrying case	15
9155	Shoulder strap	49,60
9156	Soft case	49,60,61
9158	Carrying case [Hard]	38
9160	Carrying case	22
9161	Carrying case	46
9164	Carrying case [Hard]	45
9165	Carrying case [Hard]	45
9166	Carrying case [Hard]	47
9167	Carrying case [Hard]	47
9168	Carrying case	12
9171	Carrying case [Hard]	40
9173	Carrying case	33,35
9174	Carrying case	22
9176	Carrying case [Hard]	38
9180	Carrying case [Hard]	39
9181	Carrying case [Hard]	39
9182	Carrying case [Hard]	37
9183	Carrying case [Hard]	37
9186A	Carrying case	33,35
9187	Cord case	33,35
9188	Hard case	13
9189	Magnet hanger strap	11
9190	Carrying case	44
9191	Hard case	44
9192	Carrying case for cord reels	44,84
9193	Carrying case	52
9195	Carrying case	75
9198	Carrying case	63
9199	Shoulder pad	54,55
KAMP10	Test lead with IEC connector	58,59,84
KT170	Voltage Tester	79
KT171	Voltage Tester	79
KT200	Digital Clamp Meter	78
KT203	Digital Clamp Meter	78
KTA01	4mm metal tips [2pcs/set]	79
KTA02	4mm rubber caps [2pcs/set]	79
Ni-MH rechargeable battery		38

QUALITY CONTROL CONCEPT

Kyoritsu started early an effort to establish system that ensures traceability to the national standards in order to produce reliable instruments as well as instruments that can assure reliability of other equipment and installations.

When traceability is in place, measurements taken with an instrument any time and anywhere in any situation can be related to the appropriate national measurement standards through a clear and unbroken chain of comparisons.

For example, in terms on measurement defined by JIS (Japanese Industrial Standards), traceability is specified as a condition in which a calibration path is established from instruments produced or in-house standards to higher level standards to the national standards. Kyoritsu currently has a system in place as shown in the figure below.

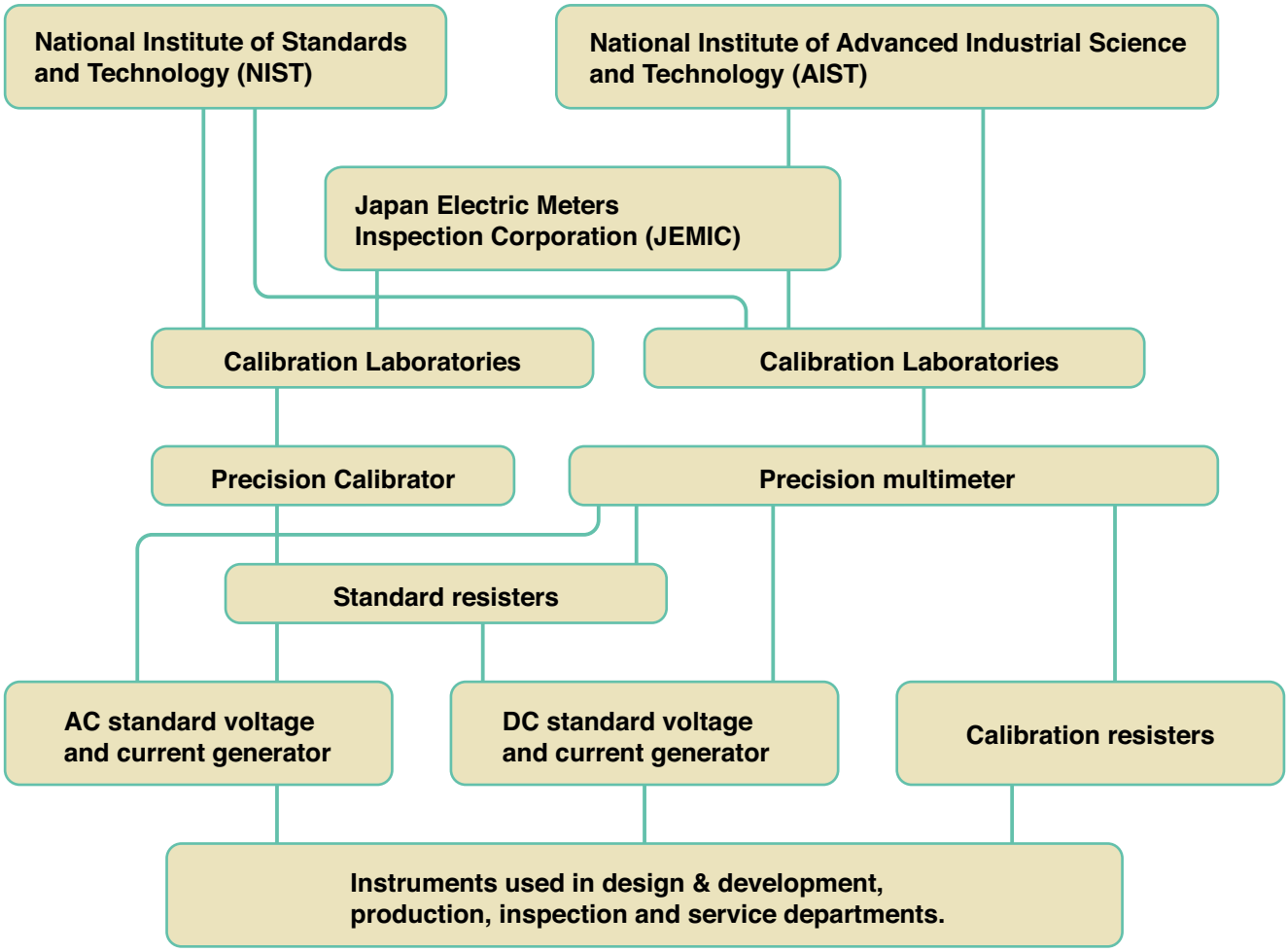
Our calibrator (standard) is calibrated at Japan Electric Meters Inspection Corporation (JEMIC), Japan Quality Assurance Organization (JQA) and Fluke Japan who perform calibration based on the units established and maintained by National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science and Technology (AIST). The standard is used as the in-house standard to calibrate all the test and measuring equipments which are used in-house.

Voltage : Precision calibrators are used as in-house DC and AC voltage standards.

Current : DC or AC current is converted to a voltage by a standard resistor, and the voltage is calibrated with a precision digital multimeter.

Resistance : Calibration resisters are calibrated with a DC standard current generator and the precision digital multimeter.

Calibration System for Electrical Measuring Instruments



CE Marking:signifies conformance to
EMC directive (2014/30/EU)
LVD directive (2014/35/EU)
RoHS directive (2011/65/EU)

KYORITSU GLOBAL NETWORK

KYORITSU ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS WORKS, LTD.
2-5-20, Nakane Meguro-ku, Tokyo,
152-0031 Japan
Phone: +81-3-3723-0131
FAX: +81-3-3723-0152
URL: https://www.kew-ltd.co.jp
E-mail: info-eng@kew-ltd.co.jp

EHIME FACTORY
480 Sakado, Uwa-cho, Seiyo City, Ehime,
797-0045 Japan

KEW (THAILAND) LIMITED
Navanakorn Industrial Estate60/48, Moo 19,
Klongluang, Pathumthani, 12120 Thailand
Phone: +66-2-529-0542
FAX: +66-2-529-0541

KYORITSU INSTRUMENTS ASIA PTE. LTD.
153B Rochor Road, #03-00 Bugis Village
Singapore 188428
Phone: +65-6336-3398
FAX: +65-6366-1696

KEW EUROPE OFFICE
Viale Rimembranze 93/18,
20099 Sesto S. Giovanni (MI) Italy
Phone: +39-02-38238685

KEWTECH CORPORATION LIMITED
Midas House, Unit 2b Stones Courtyard,
High Street, Chesham, Buckinghamshire,
HP5 1DE, England
Phone: +44-1494-792212
FAX: +44-1494-791826

KYORITSU SHANGHAI TRADING COMPANY LIMITED
Room1303, No.58 Yan'an East Road,
Huangpu District, Shanghai 200002, China
Phone: +86-21-6321-8899
FAX: +86-21-5015-2015
URL: http://www.kew-ltd.com.cn
E-mail: info@kew-ltd.com.cn

Safety Warnings : Please read the "Safety Warnings" in the instruction manual supplied with the instrument thoroughly and completely for correct use. Failure to follow the safety rules can cause fire, trouble, electrical shock, etc. Therefore, make sure to operate the instrument on a correct power supply and voltage rating marked on each instrument.

For inquires or orders :

ELLISCO
> +64 9 570 5267
> info@ellis.co.nz
> www.ellis.co.nz

PRINTED WITH SOY INK
In consideration of the environment, soy ink and recycled paper were used in this publication. ●The contents of this leaflet are subject to change without notice. Gene Cata 20-21_1E Mar. 20 AD